

MEMORANDUM

DATE:

September 6, 2017

TO:

Honorable Mayor Stahr, and City Council Members

FROM:

Joseph Frei, City Administrator

SUBJECT: City of York Fiscal Year 2017 – 2018 Budget

Budget Overview

As staff began to work on this FY 2017 - 2018 budget, it was recognized that this financial challenge could be used as an opportunity to emerge as a stronger and more effective organization. I believe we have done so. We are presenting what staff feels is a conservative and realistic budget.

With a few exceptions, this City of York budget implements a philosophy that maintains, repairs, and finishes projects with no major new capital projects. Service responsiveness and flexibility will not be impacted. Additionally, the proposed budget allows the preservation of many of those services that "touch the residents on a daily basis" public safety, parks, and streets.

In addition to looking at the expenditure side of the General Fund budget, staff is advocating and following your directions from the 2017 Strategic Planning session which was to hold any increases in the tax asking to a minimum.

Overall, the total budget for the fiscal year 2017-2018 proposed General Fund is \$14,900,018. The decrease over last year is 5.92% for the overall General Fund budget. (In FY 2016-17, the General Fund budget was \$15,837,213).

The budget includes a property tax request of \$1,012,020, as compared to \$936,629 for FY 2016-17.

For the 2016-2017 fiscal year, the City of York's assessed valuation was \$491,710,734, which equated to a property tax rate of 19.0484 cents per \$100 of valuation. For FY 2017-2018, the assessed valuation from the York County Assessor is \$531,288,863. Of this increase of \$39,578,129, the new 'Growth' factor was \$6,007,890. This new valuation is a .08049% increase in valuation over last year and the levy rate will remain the same as last year.

For both FY 2016-17 and the proposed FY 2017-18, the City of York's share of property tax for a house with a \$100,000 assessed value remains at \$190.48. LB357 Funding:

In addition to the money already allocated to the previous Bonded projects, it is proposed by the LB 357 Steering Committee, that the half-cent sales tax money (LB357) be spent on projects benefiting both the City and School. The City will consider bonding approximately \$2 million with a repayment of up to 5 years for a repayment schedule. The proposed projects are: Quiet Zone - \$1.5 million; Community Center pool rehab/filtration - \$300,000; Restrooms at Mincks Park - \$100,000; re-roof the City auditorium - \$190,000; School track resurfacing - \$125,000. Such bonding would still leave adequate money for meeting the annual debt payment, and keeping cash Reserves at a minimum of \$1.1 million.

Enterprise Funds Budget Highlights and Overview:

Water:

Included in this budget is the same water rate increase as that of the last several fiscal years. The effect of this rate increase on the average homeowner will be less than two dollars per month added to their water bill. In addition to our normal operation and repair costs, the expenditures included in this budget provide nearly three million dollars for the replacement of the downtown Lincoln Avenue water main.

Wastewater (Water Reclamation):

The new wastewater treatment plant project is progressing rapidly and is on track to be operational in 2019. With an estimated total cost of nearly \$25 million, this will be one of the largest municipal construction projects in York's history. This year's sewer rate increase will be less than half of the last two year's rate increases, amounting to less than four dollars per month for the average household.

Notably included in this proposed water and wastewater budget is one additional full time position that will be entirely supported by our utility rates. This position was included in last year's approved budget, but was never filled. I see the need for another employee to better serve our utility customers and I intend to fill the position this fiscal year. Recommendations as to the qualifications and duties of this position will be submitted at future Mayor / City Council meetings for discussion prior to advertising.

Landfill:

There will be a slight increase in our landfill tonnage rates, although the minimum landfill charge will remain the same as last year. This increase will amount to approximately fifty cents per month for the average household in York. (How the trash haulers will incorporate this increase into their customer's rates is an unknown at this time.)

A new trash compactor will be lease-purchased this fiscal year. The new machine will be larger and more efficient than the existing compactor, which will extend the life of our landfill. Also included in the landfill budget is an alternative daily cover system costing approximately \$33,800. The new Tarp Deployment System will eliminate the need for daily cover using dirt. This new system will save equipment and labor costs, conserve air space, and also prolong the life of the landfill.

Franchise Fee for water and Wastewater funds:

Even though the funding is NOT built into this budget, there will be a new Ordinance proposed which will incorporate a new Franchise Fee of one dollar per month per meter in the Water, and Wastewater Enterprise funds, charged to the respective utility customer. (There are approximately 3500 meters in the water utility.) Should the Ordinance pass, the money would be used as an Economic Development incentive to be utilized when extending water, and sewer lines to low and moderate housing projects. Council action would have to be obtained prior to spending this money for any projects.

I would like to thank the Mayor, City Council members and all Staff for the many hours that were devoted to the budget process. I appreciate your continued support as Staff works to focus on the levels of services that are being provided with these budgeted dollars.

Respectfully submitted,

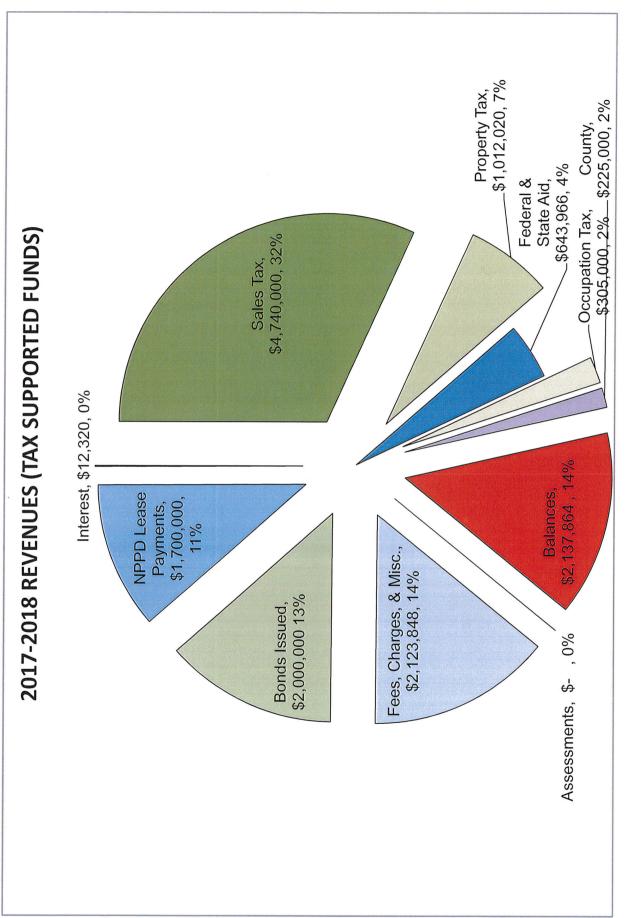
Joseph Frei City Administrator

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Revenues & Expenditures - Tax Funds	Pages 1-4
Budget Summary	Pages 5-6
Authorized Personnel	Pages 7-10
Budget Lid Computation	Page 11
General Fund	Pages 12-16
Senior Center Fund	Page 17
Aviation Fund	Pages 18-23
Fire & Ambulance Funds	Pages 24-42
Fire Pension Fund	Page 43
Police Fund	Pages 44-59
Police Pension Fund	Page 60
Community Center Fund	Pages 61-63
Park Fund	Pages 64-75
Auditorium Fund	Pages 76-82
Convention Center Fund	Pages 83-90
Aquatic Center Fund	Pages 91-99
Ball Park Fund	Pages 100-105
Library Fund	Pages 106-111
911 Surcharge Fund	Page 112
Keno	Page 113-117
Water Fund	Pages 118-129
Wastewater Fund	Pages 130-143
Street Fund	Pages 144-153
Street Construction Projects Funds	Page 154
Solid Waste Funds	Pages 155-163
CDBG Funds	Pages 164-165
Tax Increment Financing Funds	Pages 166-170
Bond Funds	Pages 171-176
Revolving and Sinking Funds	Pages 177-178
LB 357- 1/2% Sales Tax	Pages 179-180
State of Nebraska Budget Forms and Attachments	Appendix "A"

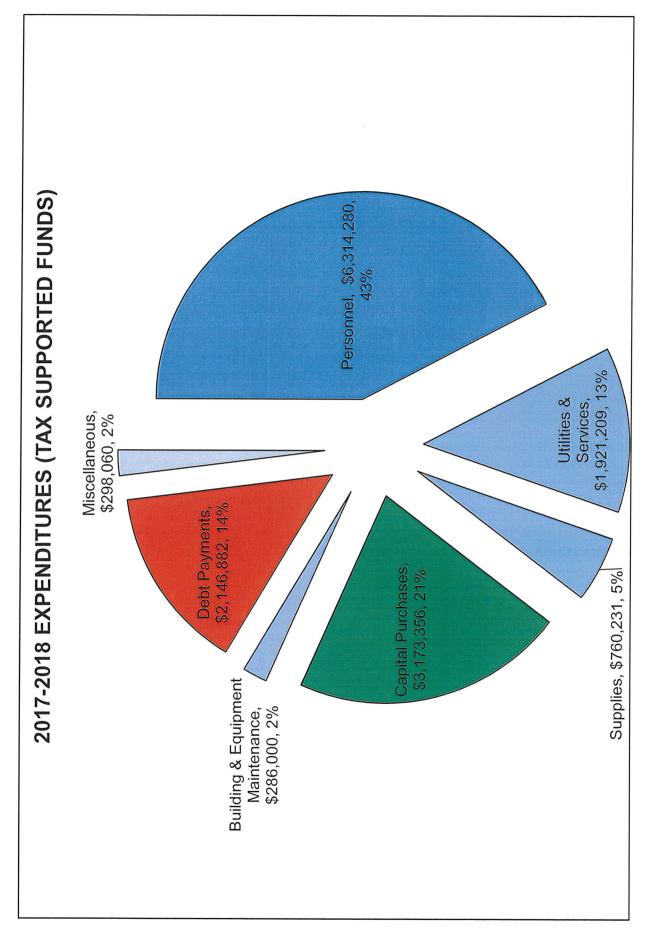
1,012,020 4,740,000 30,000 150,000 12,000 25,000 280,000 400,000 40,000 3,000 1,500 1,700 1,700 6,000 6,000 10,500 37,500 241,250 102,500 102,500 2,500 715,000 225,000 66,542 900 1,400 200 2,500 5,600 175,000 12,000 28,000 25,000 206,456 5.000 463,966 12,320 12,000 2,000,000 200 79,000 \$ 250,000.00 Street 1,012,020 4,490,000 30,000 150,000 12,000 25,000 280,000 400,000 40,000 3,000 1,500 2,000 1,500 7,500 1,7 \$ 2,000,000 715,000 225,000 66,542 900 1,400 2,500 5,600 175,000 12,000 28,000 25,000 206,456 5,000 463,966 12,320 12,000 200 1,250,000 2,000,000 15,000 5,000 2,500 10,000 3,000 5,000 \$ 12,500 \$ 500 \$ 2,000 \$ \$ 88,750 \$ 146,456 03,000 \$ 23,500 \$ 108,500 \$ \$ 22,000 \$ 77,000 \$ 1,000 3,000 Budgeted Revenues - Fiscal Year 2017-2018 3,500 \$ 20,000 500 72,000 30,000 200 Tax Supported Funds Only \$ 2,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 5,000 \$ 0000'59 \$ 15,000 \$ 50,000 \$ 10,500 20 \$ 47,431 \$ 28,700 150 \$ \$ 12,000 \$ 009 900 1,400 2,500 5,600 40,000 7,000 1,000 800 \$ 715,000 \$ 210,000 \$ 66,542 15,000 47,000 25,000 429,466 200 \$ 175,000 4,740,000 1,012,020 643,966 305,000 2,137,864 2,123,848 2,000,000 1,700,000 12,33,848 1,700,000 1,700,000 14,900,018 \$ 1,012,020 \$ 3,240,000 \$ 30,000 \$ 150,000 \$ 12,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 280,000 \$ 400,000 \$ 3,000 \$ 1,500 \$ 2,000 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 7,500 \$ 8,7,500 3,000 \$1,817,000 Sales Tax Properly Tax Federal & State Aid Coupainon Taxes County-Amblance Balances Assessments Beach Charges, & Miscellaneous Bonds Issue Bayments | 1010 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1010 | 1010 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1010 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1010 | Property Tax Relate Faura | 1010 | Property Tax Relate Faura | 1010 | Property Tax Relate Faura | 1011 | Property Vehrel Taxes | 5| | 1011 | Property Vehrel Taxes | 5| | 1011 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1012 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1012 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1013 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1013 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1014 | Property Taxes | 5| | 1015 Acct. Descr

-



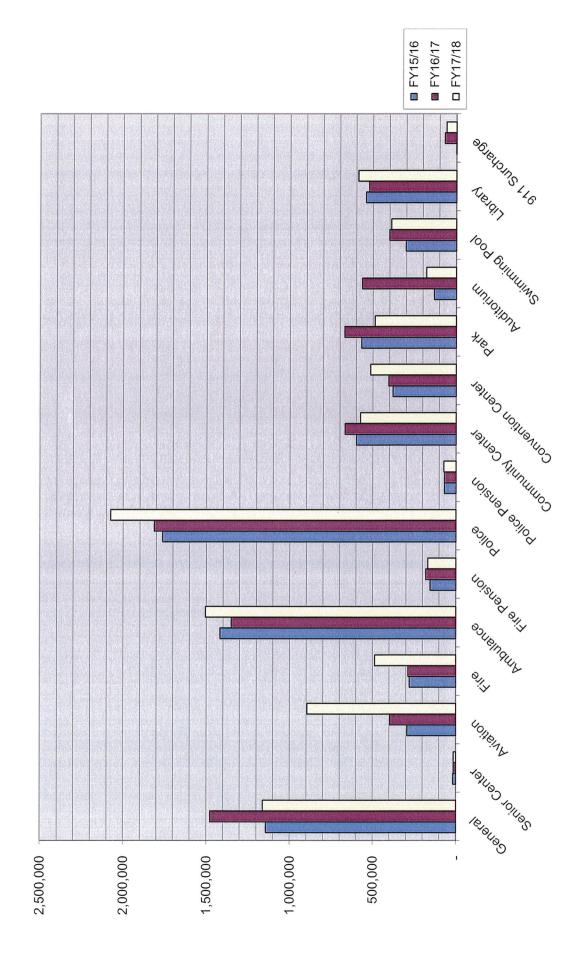
Budgeted Expenditures - FISCAL YEAR 2017-2018
Tax Supported Finds Only

1446 1446	Acct. Description	General	Sen Center	ANGUOII	-	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I							Added			The same of	- Indiana	B 24.7	Loto		- Provide	
	alaries		400			799 224	\$ 1350				000					5	1	200	- 1	Buni	runds	~
	dd. Custodial Serv.				9	099,224	-				130,550	219,442	154,500	26,650	277,557	169,950		J, 6	4	\$ 510,000		4
	CA Expense oup Insurance		-		69 69	28,112 218,950		3,289			9.987	16,787	11,819	4,334	21,233	13,001	23	., ., .,	1 1			\$ 9,264
	np benefits Program	005,21			-			so	0(11			1
	insion - Civilian	15,000	20		000		69	.705				13,000	2,142	2,031	10,058	8,634	П	., 69				
	insion Payments sability Payments						271											V3 60	1 1			
	vil Defense			П	1 8	П												5, 69				\$ 15
	vOS/NUB saning & Alteration				00		\$ 13	3,000										, 00	009'9			9
	rvice Contracts ecial Services					101,575						69	7 500	8 000	15,000	31 050			39,434			\$ 39
	urt Costs						П				8		000.	00000	000,00	008,10		27 69	192,025			\$ 192
	ction Expense				-		9	0000			1,000	1,000			6,000	1,000	H	69 6	43,700			\$ 43
	e Prevent. & Train.				s	20,000												9 69	20,000			\$ 20.3
	n-Moving - School	Ш					S	,400									37	200	2 500			69 6
Company Comp	inance Recod.				-													, 00	4,000			9 69
Company	it Costs																	50 60	3,000			33
The content will be content	a Processing				-													, 69	16,500			\$ 16.
The content of the	nning & Eng.			П	00													69 6	15,000			\$ 15
Company	sensing Fees					000				\$ 100								A 60	13,000	1		2 13
The content of the	g. & Prop. Maint.	10,000			20 00	15.500	2 2	3,000			000	000 30	005 00	-	П		П	100	28,000			\$ 58.
	in Maintenance			П	1						000,000	23,000	22,300	-		005,71		60 60	3,000			\$ 283
The content of the	ural Gas	5,000	2,500			4,000	4	0000			8,500	40,000	17,500	-	7,000	14,000	П	, 50	437,500			\$ 437
	ver	15,000	000'9			8,000					10,000	16,000	20,000	-	30,000	35,000		20 00	184.000			\$ 110
	may main.	25,000			\$ 000	8,500	12	000			2 000	200	1 000	2000	4 600	000	П	S	5,000			9
	ver & Water	3,500	2,000	П	69	0000'9		000			20,000	15,000	15,000	3,500	10,000	7,000		9 60	83.500			\$ 91
Column C	lio Maint.				S	2,000	12	200								9,000	H	S	15,500			\$ 15
The content of the	nputer Maint.					000	18	000		-	П				\$	8,000		9 64	34,300			\$ 14
The control of the	ses & Contracts				8	59,200	82	.445				36,000			59	40,000		2,278,427 \$	3,168,356			\$ 3,168
	oline tion Fuel					18,000	20	000			5,000							000	5,000			\$ 52,
			-7															S	175,000			-
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	airs - Labor airs - Parts					9,000	12	200			2,500							000	34,500			\$ 34,500
Column C	ety Equipment					000	0	000				П						200	1,000			\$ 41,000
1	Supplies/Serv.					25,000	2	000,										so u	14,000			\$ 14
1	micals & Fertilz.				-						000 01	0000			П	89		9 69	72,081			\$ 72
1	cession Supplies										40,000	9,000	20,000	"	2,000			9 9	44,000			\$ 44
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	s & Subscripts.		33		\$ 00	2,500	-	200						9	750	0011		59 6				S
1,000 1,00	I Printing			4	0	000		000	П					-	067	001.1		S	- 1			\$ 27,650
1,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10	e Supplies		, ,,		9 00	non'e	5,	200		26,845			69		000'9	1,000		50	1 1			\$ 186
1.00 1.00	icity											69	2 000	9	0000	31 280		000	1 1			5 4 7
8 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ram Expenses										П		2001	,	0000	002,10		9 69				\$ 158
22.000	plies				S	9,500	\$ 7.	000		57		\rightarrow	20,000 \$		45,000	20,000		9 9				\$ 137
2 20 000	nteer Fire Exp.					11,000				-				-	-	П		69 6		359,488		\$ 359
7,500 2 1,000 2 1,000 3 1,00	s & Lottery Tax pt A Pet									2,125	6,	S	7,700	69		-		9 69				\$ 21.
1,000 1,00	ts Auth Support	П									S	10,000						69 V				\$ 32,
7.500 7.5000 7.50000 7.50000 7.50000 7.50000 7.50000 7.5000	Wheels																	000 010				1 1
7.500 1.102.175	Principal Sfer to Ball Park																9 9	410,000		SS	145,649	
1,500 1,50	or Improvements										-							-	1			1 1
7500 1.000 1	of Aeronautics				+									60				9 69				\$ 11,000
9yments 1,000 1,00	nse - School																	so so	1			8
1.162.175 \$ 14.451 \$ 894.927 \$ 1.992.005 \$ 72.500 \$ 3.992.05 \$ 399.270 \$ 3.992.05 \$ 399.05 \$ 3.992.	isfer to Future Bond	ayme																900	115			8
	Total	1,162,175	14,451	894,93		S	\$ 2,076,	.549 \$	S	\$ 39,270 \$	\$ 389,249 \$	487,629 \$	15.1	178,887 \$	575,582 \$	514,126 \$	248	3,392,160	12,997,	_		\$ 14,900,0
	Costs		6,314,280																			-
	500		760,231									-		-								
	penditures Equipment Maint		3,173,356																			
	sno		298,060		H				1				+									
	erest Payments		2,146,882																			



\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Actual FY15/16 1,142,951 16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557 569,863	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Council Approved FY16/17 1,477,071 14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077 68,343	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Mayor ecommended FY17/18 1,162,175 14,451 894,937 486,590 1,505,471	\$ \$ \$	Council Approved FY17/18 1,162,175 14,451 894,937
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,142,951 16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,477,071 14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,162,175 14,451 894,937 486,590	\$ \$ \$	1,162,175 14,451
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,142,951 16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,477,071 14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,162,175 14,451 894,937 486,590	\$ \$	1,162,175 14,451
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,451 894,937 486,590	\$ \$	14,451
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,451 894,937 486,590	\$ \$	14,451
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	16,885 293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,071 395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	14,451 894,937 486,590	\$ \$	14,451
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	293,180 279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	395,890 286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$ \$	894,937 486,590	\$	894 937
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	279,560 1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	286,868 1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$ \$	486,590		55 1,001
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,418,480 154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$	1,351,201 181,188 1,814,077	\$ \$			486,590
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	154,942 1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$ \$ \$	181,188 1,814,077	\$		\$	1,505,471
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,763,223 68,546 599,289 379,557	\$	1,814,077		168,271	\$	168,271
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	68,546 599,289 379,557	\$		\$	2,076,548	\$	2,076,548
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	599,289 379,557		00.343	\$	72,500	\$	72,500
\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	379,557	-	669,696	\$	575,582	\$	575,582
\$ \$ \$ \$		\$	404,617	\$	514,126	\$	514,126
\$ \$ \$	000,000	\$	671,956	\$	487,629	\$	487,629
\$ \$	131,894	\$	565,871	\$	178,887	\$	178,887
\$	303,198	\$	402,068	\$	390,705	\$	390,705
	-	\$	275,801	\$	389,250	\$	389,250
\$	542,948	\$	523,659	\$	589,248	\$	589,248
\$	325	\$	69,287	\$	59,581	\$	59,581
\$	20,416	\$	39,131	\$	39,270	\$	39,270
\$	6,769,061	\$	9,354,962	\$	3,392,160	\$	3,392,160
		\$	18,565,756	\$	12,997,382	\$	12,997,382
—	11,101,010	.	10,000,100		,,,,,,,,		
+-							
\$	1,034,956	\$	1,790,771	\$	4,855,876	\$	4,855,876
\$	669,607	\$					14,566,540
\$	1,790,675	\$	2,060,553	\$			2,541,023
\$	785,260	\$	1,177,899	\$		\$	1,468,112
\$	4,280,499	\$	12,932,203	\$	23,431,551	\$	23,431,551
	000 404	•		4	420 472	đ	430,473
	339,421		-		430,473		430,473
	-		- 40.050			-	
			12,950	-			
	-		26 000	,			
	-			-		-	
	-						
	-	-					
	-						-
			287,400				
	-		-		-		_
	-		-		-		-
	-		- 0.400.450		400.470		100 170
\$	339,421	\$	2,463,150	\$	430,473	\$	430,473
	\$ \$ \$	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 669,607 \$ 1,790,675 \$ 785,260 \$ 4,280,499 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 669,607 \$ 1,790,675 \$ 785,260 \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 1,790,771 \$ 669,607 \$ 7,902,980 \$ 1,790,675 \$ 2,060,553 \$ 785,260 \$ 1,177,899 \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 12,950 \$ - \$ 36,000 \$ - \$ 622,000 \$ - \$ 180,400 \$ - \$ 1,087,200 \$ - \$ 237,200 \$ - \$ 287,400 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 1,790,771 \$ 669,607 \$ 7,902,980 \$ 1,790,675 \$ 2,060,553 \$ 785,260 \$ 1,177,899 \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ 12,950 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 12,950 \$ \$ \$ - \$ 36,000 \$ \$ - \$ 622,000 \$ \$ - \$ 622,000 \$ \$ - \$ 180,400 \$ \$ - \$ 1,087,200 \$ \$ - \$ 1,087,200 \$ \$ - \$ 237,200 \$ \$ - \$ 237,200 \$ \$ - \$ 287,400 \$ \$ - \$ 287,400 \$ \$ - \$ 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 1,790,771 \$ 4,855,876 \$ 669,607 \$ 7,902,980 \$ 14,566,540 \$ 1,790,675 \$ 2,060,553 \$ 2,541,023 \$ 785,260 \$ 1,177,899 \$ 1,468,112 \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ 23,431,551 \$ \$ - \$ 12,950 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 5 -	\$ 1,034,956 \$ 1,790,771 \$ 4,855,876 \$ \$ 669,607 \$ 7,902,980 \$ 14,566,540 \$ \$ 1,790,675 \$ 2,060,553 \$ 2,541,023 \$ 785,260 \$ 1,177,899 \$ 1,468,112 \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ 23,431,551 \$ \$ \$ 4,280,499 \$ 12,932,203 \$ 23,431,551 \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$ \$ \$ \$ - \$

THREE YEAR COMPARISON OF TAX SUPPORTED FUNDS



All Funds Authorized Personnel

		Full Time Equivalent Position	ons
Fund	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18
Tax Supported Funds			
General	6.43	5.70	5.70
Aviation	1.50	1.50	1.50
Fire & Ambulance	14.00	14.00	14.00
Police	23.33	23.60	23.60
Park	4.82	4.82	4.82
Community Center	7.32	6.92	6.92
Auditorium	1.45	1.05	1.05
Convention Center	3.60	3.60	3.60
Swimming Pool	7.90	7.90	7.90
Ball Park	3.20	3.20	3.20
Library	6.72	6.99	6.99
Sub-Total	80.27	79.28	79.28
Non-Tax Supported Funds			
Water	5.15	5.15	5.15
Wastewater	5.65	5.65	5.65
Street	11.35	11.35	11.35
Landfill	4.45	4.45	4.45
Sub-Total	26.60	26.60	26.60
Total - All Funds	106.87	105.88	105.88

All Funds Authorized Wages

		Full Time Equivalent Wag	
Fund	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18
All Funds			
City Administrator - 5 Months		132,762.88	132,762.88
City Administrator - 7 Months	124,009.82	141,839.24	141,839.24
City Attorney	42,840.32	52,840.32	52,840.32
City Clerk	77,609.88	80,683.00	80,683.00
Treasurer	71,861.00	74,018.00	74,018.00
Building Inspector	66,192.88	68,179.00	68,179.00
Custodian Supervisor - 3 Months	35,023.00	37,892.00	37,892.00
Custodian Supervisor - 9 Months	36,788.00	39,619.00	39,619.00
Custodian - 3 Months	26,072.00	28,217.00	28,217.00
Custodian - 9 Months	27,395.00	29,698.00	29,698.00
Custodian - 6 1/2 Months	26,072.00	28,217.00	28,217.00
Custodian - 5 1/2 Months	27,395.00	29,698.00	29,698.00
Account Clerk	48,381.84	49,833.00	49,833.00
Secretary 1 - 1 Month	29,539.00	31,618.00	31,618.00
Secretary 1 - 11 Months	30,988.00	33,483.00	33,483.00
Airport Operations Manager	66,508.08	68,503.00	68,503.00
Airport Attendent (1/2 Time)	22,182.50	22,847.50	22,847.50
Fire Chief-6 Months	96,224.10	89,885.01	89,885.01
Fire Chief-6 Months		94,391.26	94,391.26
Fire Captain	66,079.65	68,062.04	68,062.04
Fire Captain	66,079.65	68,062.04	68,062.04
Fire Captain	66,079.65	68,062.04	68,062.04
Fire Safety/Training Officer-2 Mos	71,861.00	74,016.83	74,016.83
Fire Safety/Training Officer-10 Mos		77,678.48	77,678.48
Fire Medic 4	57,155.28	58,869.94	58,869.94
Fire Medic 4	55,506.57	57,171.77	57,171.77
Fire Medic 4	57,704.85	59,436.00	59,436.00
Fire Medic 4-11 Months	47,800.00	51,595.79	51,595.79
Fire Medic 4-1 Month	50,093.00	54,614.71	54,614.71
Fire Medic 2	55,473.60	57,137.81	57,137.81
Fire Medic 1	53,352.60	54,953.18	54,953.18
Fire Medic 1-9 Months	51,828.24	53,383.09	53,383.09
Fire Medic 1-3 Months		53,906.45	53,906.45
Fire Medic 1-3 Months	48,343.00	49,793.29	49,793.29
Fire Medic 1-9 Months		52,859.72	52,859.72
Police Chief-6 Months	95,307.68	85,600.21	85,600.21
Police Chief-6 Months		89,885.01	89,885.01
Police Sargent	64,770.84	66,713.97	66,713.97
Police Sargent	62,971.65	64,860.80	64,860.80
Police Sargent	62,971.65	64,860.80	64,860.80
Police Sargent	64,171.11	66,096.24	66,096.24
Police Officer	52,305.60	53,874.77	53,874.77
Police Officer	52,305.60	53,874.77	53,874.77
Police Officer	52,305.60	53,874.77	53,874.77
Police Officer	52,818.40	54,402.95	54,402.95
Police Officer	52,818.40	54,402.95	54,402.95
Police Officer	53,331.20	54,931.14	54,931.14
Police Officer	51,792.80	53,346.58	53,346.58
Police Officer-3 Months	40,403.00	43,729.68	43,729.68
Police Officer-9 Months	42,456.00	45,845.30	45,845.30
Police Officer-1 Month	42,456.00	45,845.30	45,845.30

Police Officer-11 Months	44,510.00	48,017.57	48,017.57
Police Officer-3 Months	40,403.00	43,729.68	43,729.68
Police Officer-9 Months	42,456.00	45,845.30	45,845.30
Police Officer-4 Months		39,614.83	39,614.83
Police Officer-8 Months		41,615.09	41,615.09
Police Officer-3 Months	38,461.00	41,615.09	41,615.09
Police Officer-9 Months	40,403.00	43,729.68	43,729.68
Chief Dispatcher	49,777.47	51,270.79	51,270.79
Dispatcher-1 Month	42,763.58	44,046.49	44,046.49
Dispatcher-11 Months	42,763.58	44,462.02	44,462.02
Dispatcher	42,360.15	44,046.49	44,046.49
Dispatcher	41,149.86	42,384.36	42,384.36
Dispatcher	41,149.86	42,384.36	42,384.36
Support Services Operator	36,982.15	38,091.61	38,091.61
Parks & Rec Director	70,810.09	72,934.39	72,934.39
Recreation Coordinator-6 Months	35,905.00	38,754.78	38,754.78
Recreation Coordinator-6 Months	37,626.00	40,586.12	40,586.12
Secretary 1	39,507.30	40,692.52	40,692.52
Public Works Director	98,632.00	101,590.96	101,590.96
Foreman II	61,145.04	62,979.39	62,979.39
Foreman I	54,902.77	57,078.36	57,078.36
Maintenance Worker III-5 Months	49,078.44	50,550.79	50,550.79
Maintenance Worker III-7 Months	20,000,00	51,018.86	51,018.86 40,991.98
Maintenance Worker II-3 Months	38,002.26	40,991.98	42,998.72
Maintenance Worker II-9 Months	39,798.04	42,998.72	36,434.43
Maintenance Worker I-7 Months	33,615.83	36,434.43 38,270.56	38,270.56
Maintenance Worker I-5 Months	35,373.23 49,600.72	51,088.74	51,088.74
Equipment Mechanic	49,800.72	43,591.66	43,591.66
Ball Park Maintenance-10 Months Ball Park Maintenance-2 Months	42,322.00	45,695.95	45,695.95
Convention Center Director	68,356.00	70,406.68	70,406.68
Convention Center Director Convention Center Coord-11 Mos	30,245.00	32,683.96	32,683.96
Convention Center Coord-11 Mos	31,732.00	34,281.49	34,281.49
Custodian 1	31,732.00	32,683.96	32,683.96
Ball Complex Coordinator- 10 Mos	01,102.00	36,982.15	36,982.15
Ball Complex Coordinator - 2 Mos	34,153.00	38,754.78	38,754.78
Library Director	70,109.00	72,212.27	72,212.27
Librarian	46,986.21	48,395.80	48,395.80
Library Assistant III	40,343.00	41,553.29	41,553.29
Library Assistant II-5 Months	31,732.00	34,281.49	34,281.49
Library Assistant II-7 Months	33,283.00	36,073.69	36,073.69
Library Assistant II-10 Months	33,283.00	36,073.69	36,073.69
Library Assistant II-2 Months	35,023.00	37,891.64	37,891.64
Utility Account Clerk	45,284.54	46,643.08	46,643.08
Utility Account Clerk	42,745.22	44,463.49	44,463.49
Asset Manager	56,279.00	60,862.70	60,862.70
Foreman II	62,298.72	64,167.68	64,167.68
Foreman II	61,721.88	63,573.54	63,573.54
Maintenance Worker III	46,351.86	47,742.42	47,742.42
Maintenance Worker III	46,806.29	48,210.48	48,210.48
Maintenance Worker I-10 Months	35,023.00	37,891.64	37,891.64
Maintenance Worker I-2 Months	36,788.00	39,618.95	39,618.95
Maintenance Worker I-1 Month	30,245.00	32,683.96	32,683.96
Maintenance Worker I-11 Months	31,732.00	34,281.49	34,281.49
Foreman I	52,850.33	54,435.84	54,435.84
Wastewater Plant Superintendent	71,511.18	73,656.52	73,656.52
Wastewater Plant Operator III	57,479.33	59,203.71	59,203.71
Wastewater Plant Op II-6 Mos	40,746.43	44,027.58	44,027.58
Wastewater Plant Op II-6 Mos	42,745.22	46,152.91	46,152.91
Wastewater Plant Operator I	40,003.60	41,203.71	41,203.71 56,648.97
Solid Waste Supt-5 mos	52,515.00	56,648.97	50,040.97

Solid Waste Supt-7 mos	54,999.00	59,414.52	59,414.52
Maintenance Worker I-6 Mos	40,343.00	43,591.66	43,591.66
Maintenance Worker I-6 Mos	42,322.00	45,695.95	45,695.95
Laborer-1 Month	36,788.00	39,618.95	39,618.95
Laborer-11 Months	38,465.00	41553.29	41,553.29
Average wage without department heads & Administrator	23.33	24.61	
Average wage without department heads, Administrator, Fire/EMS & Police	21.33	22.38	
All Employees	25.30	25.31	

FISCAL	YE	AR 2017-20	018			
BUDGET	LID	COMPUTA	TIO	N		
				17/18 Budget djusted for Property		
		17/18 Budget	Tax	Collection Fee of 1%)	L	evy/\$100
Restricted Funds						
		4 000 000 00		4 040 000 00		0.400404
Property Tax - General Fund	\$	1,002,000.28	\$	1,012,020.28 4,490,000.00	\$	0.190484
Sales Tax	\$	4,490,000.00 250,000.00	\$	250,000.00		
Sales Tax on Motor Vehicles	\$	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00		
In-Lieu of Tax	\$	65,000.00	\$	65,000.00		
Motor Vehicle Fees	\$	150,000.00	\$	150,000.00		
Motor Vehicle Prorate	\$	130,000.00	\$	130,000.00		
Municipal Equalization Highway Allocation/Incentive Payments	\$	912,392.00	\$	912,392.00		
Inighway Allocation/incentive Fayments	Ψ	912,392.00	Ψ	312,332.00		
Fiscal Year 2015-16 Lid Exemptions Not Spent	-					
Airport Runway	\$	477,184.00	\$	477,184.00		
Mincks Park Restroom	\$	60,000.00	\$	60,000.00		
Total Restricted Funds	\$	6,899,392.28	\$	6,909,412.28		
Lid Exemptions						
Supporting an Interlocal Agreement - Fire Fund.	\$	291,954.00	\$	291,954.00		
Supporting an Interlocal Agreement - Ambulance	+	903,283.00	<u> </u>	903,283.00		
Supporting an Interlocal Agreement - School	\$	125,000.00	\$	125,000.00		
Airport Runway	\$	477,184.00	\$	477,184.00		
Mincks Park Restroom	\$	100,000.00	\$	100,000.00		
Bond & Interest Payments	\$	1,033,149.00	\$	1,033,149.00		
Total Lid Exemptions	\$	2,930,570.00	\$	2,930,570.00		
T. (J. N. J. D. J.			¢	4,516,026.28		
Total Net Restricted Funds	-		\$	4,516,026.26		
Previous Year's Restricted Funds			\$	3,496,552.55		
Plus: Unused carryover from prior years			\$	2,540,102.84		
Total	-		\$	6,036,655.39		
Plus Allowable Increase		2.50%	\$	150,916.38		
Total Restricted Funds Authority			\$	6,187,571.77		
Total Unused Budget Authority			\$	1,671,545.49		
2017 Property Valuation			\$	531,288,863		
Property Tax Requirements			\$	1,012,020.28		
Total Property Tax Levy					\$	0.190484

	C	E	VERAL F	JN	D			haa Aarvooyid a karaaya ku waxaa a saa daa ka k
					Council		Mayor	Council
Control of the Contro			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Balances			\$	2,295,342	\$	1,817,000	\$ 1,817,000
10-3000-0101	Property Taxes	\$	878,475	\$	936,629	\$	1,010,949	\$ 1,010,949
10-3000-0102	Motor Vehicle Tax	\$	181,274			\$	150,000	\$ 150,000
10-3000-0105	In Lieu of Taxes	\$	33,183	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000
10-3000-0106	Carline Tax	\$	367					\$ -
10-3000-0107	Equalization	\$	5,798					\$ -
10-3000-0109	Homestead Allocation	\$	27,237					\$ -
10-3000-0113	Prorate Motor Vehicle	\$	2,004	\$	150,000			\$ -
10-3000-0115	Sales Taxes	\$	3,240,494	\$	3,050,000	\$	3,240,000	\$ 3,240,000
10-3000-0116	Hotel Occupation Tax	\$	314,337	\$	280,000	\$	280,000	\$ 280,000
10-3000-0117	Beer & Liquor Occupation Tax	\$	13,650	\$	10,000	\$	12,000	\$ 12,000
10-3000-0118	Gross Receipts Tax	\$	322,001	\$	400,000	\$	400,000	\$ 400,000
10-3000-0119	Occupation Tax	\$	30,229	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
10-3000-0123	State Aid to Municipalities	\$	30,791	\$	-			\$
10-3000-0201	Building Permit Fees			\$	45,000	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
10-3000-0203	Electricians Permit Fees	\$	2,644	\$	2,500	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000
10-3000-0205	Plumber Permit Fees	\$	1,030	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$ 1,500
10-3000-0207	Mechanical Permit Fees	\$	2,769	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
10-3000-0209	Other Permit Fees	\$	59,287	\$	1,000	\$	1,500	\$ 1,500
10-3000-0211	Dog Licenses & Fees	\$	8,944	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$ 7,500
10-3000-0311	NPPD Lease Payments	\$	1,643,900	\$	1,700,000	\$	1,700,000	\$ 1,700,000
10-3000-0313	Licenses & Fees - School	\$	7,100	\$	5,000	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000
10-3000-9996	Grants			\$	46,000			\$ _
10-3000-9997	Investment Interest	\$	4,167	\$	22,000	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
10-3000-9999	Miscellaneous	\$	(23,036)	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000
	Total Revenues	\$	6,786,644	\$	9,012,471	\$	8,739,449	\$ 8,739,449

	GE	NE	RAL FUN	1D					
					Council		Mayor		Council
		-	Actual FY15/16		Approved FY16/17	Re	ecommended FY17/18		Approved FY17/18
	Expenditures	-	L 1 10/10		ΓΥ 10/1 <i>/</i>	-	Γ11//Ιδ		F11//18
	LAPETIGITUIES	-							
10-4101-1011	Salaries	\$	438,373	\$	460,746	\$	478,000	\$	478,000
10-4101-1130	FICA Expense	\$	30,859	\$	35,247	\$	36,567	\$	36,567
10-4101-1150	Group Insurance	\$	65,869	\$	84,500	\$	80,737	\$	80,737
	Employee Benefit Programs	\$	13,631	\$	9,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,500
	Pension - Civilian	\$	16,646	\$	20,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
	Pension - ICMA	\$	8,609	\$	6,213	\$	15,146	\$	15,146
	Property Clean-up	\$	3,601	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Special Services	\$	8,330	\$	3,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Education & Training	\$	9,979	\$	13,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Election Expense	\$	1 605	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000 4,000
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Officials Bond Premium	\$	1,685	\$	4,000 3,000	\$	4,000 3,000	\$	3,000
	Ordinance Recodification	\$	16,873	\$	14,000	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
10-4101-3111	Data Processing	\$			23,000	\$	16,500	\$	16,500
10-4101-3112		\$	11,825 319	\$	30,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
	Planning & Engineering	\$	319	\$	15,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Building & Property Expense	\$	6,874	\$	15,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Siren Maintenance	\$	0,074	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
10-4101-4011		\$	189,034	\$	164,295	\$	85,000	\$	85,000
10-4101-4510		\$	1,571	\$	6,500	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-4101-4710		\$	13,754	\$	16,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
10-4101-4710		\$	23,021	\$	30.000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
	Sewer & Water	\$	5,040	\$	2,750	\$	3,500	\$	3,500
	Capital Outlays	\$	47,635	\$	168,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	22,084	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
	Miscellaneous	\$	30,786	\$	45,000	\$	65,225	\$	65,225
	Office Supplies	\$	14,940	\$	19,000	\$	17,000	\$	17,000
10-4101-8510		\$	8,192	\$	18,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Publicity (Sec. 13-315 RRS)	\$	104,074	\$	107,000	\$	107,000	\$	107,000
10-4101-8810		\$	15	-		-		\$	-
10-4101-9010		\$	33,944	\$	32,000	\$	32,000	\$	32,000
10-4101-9020		\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500
	Tobacco Licenses - School	\$	7,100	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500
	Animal License Fees - State	\$	790	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
	Sub-Total	\$	1,142,951	\$	1,396,251	\$	1,162,175	\$	1,162,175
10 1101 0000	Transfers to Other Tay Funds	0	7,268,841	¢.	7,561,403	\$	8,247,376	\$	8,247,376
10-4101-9998	Transfers to Other Tax Funds Total Expenditures	\$	8,411,792	\$	8,957,654	\$	9,409,551	\$	9,409,551
	Total Experiorures	Ψ	0,411,792	Ψ	0,937,034	Ψ	3,403,331	Ψ	0,400,001
	Transfer to Aviation Fund	\$	203,777	\$	184,156	\$	224,171	\$	224,171
	Transfer to Ball Field Fund	\$	-	\$	144,801	\$	324,250	\$	324,250
	Transfer to Convention Center Fund	\$	119,380	\$	229,214	\$	242,920	\$	242,920
	Transfer to Senior Center Fund	\$	14,071	\$	14,087	\$	14,451	\$	14,451
	Transfer to Fire Fund	\$	209,146	\$	283,650	\$	405,048	\$	405,048
	Transfer to Ambulance Fund	\$	644,201	\$	683,520	\$	533,471	\$	533,471
	Transfer to Fire Pension Fund	\$	180,388	\$	181,486	\$	167,471	\$	167,471
	Transfer to Police Fund	\$	1,799,467	\$	1,923,624	\$	2,017,948	\$	2,017,948
	Transfer to Police Pen. Fund	\$	67,743	\$	69,793	\$	72,000	\$	72,000
	Transfer to Park Fund	\$	660,956	\$	510,881	\$	475,629	\$	475,629
	Transfer to Swim. Pool Fund	\$	302,868	\$	321,893	\$	287,705	\$	287,705
	Transfer to Auditorium Fund	\$	545,871	\$	145,665	\$	155,387	\$	155,387
	Transfer to Com. Center Fund	\$	565,696	\$	508,915	\$	467,082	\$	467,082
	Transfer to Library Fund	\$	484,376	\$	491,901	\$	553,748	\$	553,748
	Transfer to Street	\$	-	\$	822,845	\$	1,272,944	\$	1,272,944
	Transfer to Bond Funds	\$	1,066,827	\$	1,044,972	\$	1,033,151	\$	1,033,151
	Total Transfers	\$	6,864,767	\$	7,561,403	\$	8,247,376	\$	8,247,376

General Fund Authorized Personnel Full Time Equivalent Positions Mayor Recommended Council Approved Approved Positions FY16/17 FY17/18 FY17/18 0.70 0.70 City Administrator 0.70 0.70 0.70 0.70 City Clerk 0.70 0.70 0.70 Treasurer 0.00 1.00 Planner 1.00 **Building Inspector** 1.00 1.00 0.20

0.33

1.00

1.00

6.43

Custodian Supervisor

Council Members (8)

Total

Custodian

Secretary I

Mayor

Account Clerk

0.20

0.40

1.00

1.00

5.70

0.40 1.00

1.00

0.00

0.00

5.70

General Fund Expenditure Detail

	Expenditure Description	Α	mount			
8610	Funding for Greater York Chamber of Commerce (includes \$18,000 for Lied Main Street)	\$	20,000			
	Southeast Nebraska Development District Membership	\$	4,500			
	Southeast Nebraska Development District Housing Dues	\$	2,500			
	York County Development Corporation	\$	80,000			
Department	Capital Item	Вι	17-2018 udgeted mount		2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	
GENERAL 6060	BLIGHT & REGULATIONS		0,000.00 0,000.00	-	<u>-</u>	

DEPT	Administration BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Blight study / zoning up-date					
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>					
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$20,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	General Fund					
TOTAL	\$20,000						
PROJECT .	can utilize for matching Funding.	dy to get detailed information that Federal / State to correspond with Comprehensive Plan					
	Current Comprehensive Plan does not address the 6 designated Blighted areas in detail in order to get matching Federal / State program funding. The Comprehensive Plan needs to have a revised zoning code review and up-date.						
SCHEDULI	NG:						
OPERATIN	IG BUDGET EFFECT:						

	SENI	0	R CENTE	RF	UND				
					Council		Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Α	pproved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	F	FY17/18
	Revenues								
10-3110-9995	Contributions								
10-3110-9998	Transfers from General Fund	\$	14,071	\$	14,087	\$	14,451	\$	14,451
10-3110-9999	Miscellaneous								
	Total Revenues	\$	14,071	\$	14,087	\$	14,451	\$	14,451
	Expenditures								
10-4110-1011	Salaries	\$	349	\$	515	\$	400	\$	400
10-4110-1130	FICA Expense	\$	26	\$	39	\$	31	\$	31
10-4110-1181	Pension - Civilian	\$	17	\$	33	\$	20	\$	20
10-4110-4010	Building & Property Maint.	\$	4,925	\$	3,500	\$	3,500	\$	3,500
10-4110-4510	Insurance	\$	1,516	\$	-			\$	-
10-4110-4610	Natural Gas	\$	1,531	\$	2,000	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
10-4110-4710	Power	\$	6,664	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
10-4110-5110	Sewer & Water	\$	1,858	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	16,885	\$	14,087	\$	14,451	\$	14,451

		A۷	IATION F	IU:	ND			
					Council		Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved		commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues				***************************************			
	Balances							
20-3201-0307	Land Sales							
20-3201-0501	Fuel Sales	\$	142,652	\$	200,000	\$	175,000	\$ 175,000
20-3201-0503	Oil Sales							
20-3201-0507	Miscellaneous Sales	\$	334	\$	500	\$	500	\$ 500
20-3201-0509	Aviation Franchise Fees							
20-3201-8200	Land Sales							
20-3201-9990		\$	24,445	\$	35,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
20-3201-9991		\$	39,045	\$	40,560	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
	Federal & State Grants	\$	1,105	\$	774,270	\$	429,466	\$ 429,466
20-3201-9997		\$	1,245	\$	450	\$	800	\$ 800
20-3201-9998			203,777	\$	184,156	\$	224,171	\$ 224,171
	Total Revenues	\$	412,603	\$	1,234,936	\$	894,937	\$ 894,937
	Expenditures							
20-4201-1011	Salaries	\$	91,331	\$	88,786	\$	100,940	\$ 100,940
	FICA Expense	\$	6,750	\$	6,792	\$	7,722	\$ 7,722
	Group Insurance	\$	11,424	\$	12,558	\$	16,691	\$ 16,691
20-4201-1181		\$	4,495	\$	4,200	\$	4,800	\$ 4,800
20-4201-2010		\$	6,520	\$	6,600	\$	6,600	\$ 6,600
Annual Company of the Control of the	Education & Training		0,020	\$	700	\$	700	\$ 700
	Planning & Engineering			\$	172,100	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000
	Building & Property Maint.	\$	12,333	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
20-4201-4510		\$	18,198	\$	18,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
20-4201-4610		\$	2,673	\$	5,000	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000
20-4201-4710		\$	8,026	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$ 9,000
	Runway Maintenance	\$	3,462	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
20-4201-5010		\$	1,423	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$ 1,500
	Equipment Maintenance	\$	32,159	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
	Radio Maintenance	Ψ	02,100	_	10,000	<u> </u>	,	\$ -
	Capital Outlays	\$	7,484	\$	690,800	\$	494,084	\$ 494,084
20-4201-6110		\$	13,596	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
20-4201-6111		\$	61,739	\$	175,000	\$	175,000	\$ 175,000
20-4201-6210		\$	1,147	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$ 1,500
The second secon	Repairs - Labor	\$	2,335	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000
A COLUMN TO A TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	Repairs - Parts	\$	1,997	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
20-4201-6720		Ψ	1,007	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
	Tires & Tubes	\$	937	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	Ψ	001	\$	400	\$	400	\$ 400
	Miscellaneous	\$	4,611	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
20-4201-8210		\$	542	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
	Airport Improvements	Ψ	072	\$	1,000	Ψ	1,000	\$ - 1,000
	Hangar Pmts-Dept of Aero.			\$				\$ -
20 4201-0010	Trangar i into Dopt of Acro.			~				
	Total Expenditures	\$	293,180	\$	1,234,936	\$	894,937	\$ 894,937

Aviation Fund Authorized Personnel									
Full Time Equivalent Positions									
Positions		Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18					
Airport Operations Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 Airport Attendant 0.50 0.50 0.50									
Total		1.50	1.50	1.50					

Aviation Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number Expendi

Expenditure Requested

<u>Amount</u>

		2017-2018 Budgeted	2018-2019 Budgeted		2020-2021 Budgeted	
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
AVIATION						
	RUNWAY MAINTENANCE					
	PROJECT (CARRYOVER FROM					
	2016-2017)	477,184.00				
	BOX BLADE	1,100.00				
	LIGHTING FOR MAINTENANCE					
	HANGAR	13,800.00				
	VENDING MACHINE	2,000.00				
	SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT		241,400.00			
	SNOW REMOVAL EQUIPMENT					
	BUILDING		261,000.00			
		494,084.00	502,400.00	-	-	-

DEPT	Aviation BRIEF DESCRIP	TION Box Blade for John Deere Tractor							
CIP#	DEPARTMENT	PRIORITY #1							
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE								
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$1,100	General Fund							
TOTAL	\$1,100								
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Box blade for John Deere tractor.								
	IUSTIFICATION: is is for repairing rodent holes in the gras	ss runway.							
	CHEDULING: We would want to get this equipment at the beginning of the fiscal year.								
OPERATINO	G BUDGET EFFECT:								

DEPT	Aviation BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION New Lighting for Maintenance Hangar						
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #2						
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE						
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$13,800	General Fund						
TOTAL	\$13,800							
	DESCRIPTION: w lighting for maintenance hangar.	•						
	USTIFICATION: rrent lighting in the hangar is insuff	icient.						
	CHEDULING: We would want to get this equipment at the beginning of the fiscal year.							
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:							
	v lighting will be highly energy effic t half as much to operate.	ient LED lights that will provide more light and						

DEPT	Aviation BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Vending Machine							
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY #3							
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE								
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$2,000	General Fund							
TOTAL	\$2,000								
Ve	DESCRIPTION: nding machine.								
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:								
	mforts and services for customers a Icome improvement for the pilots a	at the airport is a weakness. This would be a and guests.							
SCHEDULI	NG:								
W	We would want to get this equipment at the beginning of the fiscal year.								
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:								

	TOTAL OF	FI	RE & AM	Bl		FU		
					Council		Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	47,000	\$ _
	Lease Purchase Proceeds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
471	EMS Revenue	\$	509,845	\$	550,000	\$	715,000	\$ 715,000
	York County	\$	207,000	\$	207,000	\$	210,000	\$ 210,000
481	York Rural Fire District	\$	62,722	\$	64,604	\$	66,542	\$ 66,542
9995	Contributions	\$	6,035	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
9996	Federal & State Grants	\$	6,405	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
9998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	853,347	\$	967,170	\$	938,519	\$ 938,519
9999	Miscellaneous	\$	311	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	Total Revenues	\$	1,645,665	\$	1,803,774	\$	1,992,061	\$ 1,945,061
	Expenditures							
1011	Salaries	\$	1,028,300	\$	1,042,923	\$	1,099,224	\$ 1,099,224
	FICA Expense	\$	13,856	\$	12,978	\$	28,112	\$ 28,112
	Group Insurance	\$	145,868	\$	159,748	\$	218,950	\$ 218,950
	Special Services	\$	76,077	\$	86,075	\$	101,575	\$ 101,575
	Fire Prevention & Training	\$	13,097	\$	16,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
	Uniforms	\$	19,452	\$	17,000	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
	Building & Property Expense	\$	8,449	\$	13,250	\$	15,500	\$ 15,500
	Insurance	\$	86,836	\$	140,000	\$	184,000	\$ 184,000
	Natural Gas	\$	3,038	\$	7,000	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
	Power	\$	7,967	\$	11,250	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000
	Telephone	\$	8,814	\$	8,750	\$	8,500	\$ 8,500
	Water & Sewer	\$	3,884	\$	3,600	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000
	Radio Maintenance	\$	794	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
6060	Capital Outlays	\$	194,681	\$	175,000	\$	159,200	\$ 159,200
	Gasoline	\$	14,769	\$	21,500	\$	18,000	\$ 18,000
6600	Repairs - Labor	\$	6,494	\$	11,000	\$	9,000	\$ 9,000
	Repairs - Parts	\$	14,451	\$	13,000	\$	11,000	\$ 11,000
	Tires & Tubes	\$	1,690	\$	5,700	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000
	ALS Supplies & Services	\$	23,668	\$	22,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	2,491	\$	2,000	\$	2,500	\$ 2,500
	Miscellaneous	\$	4,450	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
	Supplies	\$	11,781	\$	18,000	\$	9,500	\$ 9,500
	Volunteer Expense	\$	7,132	\$	10,000	\$	11,000	\$ 11,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	1,698,040	\$	1,803,774	\$	1,992,061	\$ 1,992,061

	AN	/IBI	JLANCE	FU	ND			
					Council		Mayor	Council
		1	Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Balances					\$	47,000	
	Lease Purchase Proceeds							
22-3221-0471	EMS Revenue	\$	509,845	\$	550,000	\$	715,000	\$ 715,000
22-3221-0473		\$	207,000	\$	207,000	\$	210,000	\$ 210,000
22-3221-9995	Contributions	\$	5,250					\$ -
22-3221-9996	Grants	\$	6,405					\$ -
22-3221-9998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	644,201	\$	683,520	\$	533,471	\$ 533,471
22-3221-9998	Miscellaneous	\$	236					
	Total Revenues	\$	1,372,937	\$	1,440,520	\$	1,505,471	\$ 1,458,471
	Expenditures							
22-4221-1001	Salaries	\$	883,588	\$	886,485	\$	934,676	\$ 934,676
	FICA Expense	\$	11,828	\$	10,918	\$	15,524	\$ 15,524
	Group Insurance	\$	120,941	\$	132,725	\$	182,231	\$ 182,231
	Special Services	\$	65,066	\$	70,340	\$	85,840	\$ 85,840
	Fire Prevention & Training	\$	5,974	\$	8,000	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
22-4221-3310		\$	1,868	\$	4,250	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
	Building & Property Expense	\$	2,751	\$	5,300	\$	5,500	\$ 5,500
22-4221-4510		\$	59,537	\$	56,000	\$	66,000	\$ 66,000
22-4221-4610		\$	408	\$	2,800	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
22-4221-4710	Power	\$	1,868	\$	4,500	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
22-4221-5010	Telephone	\$	6,729	\$	7,437	\$	7,000	\$ 7,000
	Water & Sewer	\$	483	\$	1,440	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
	Radio Maintenance	\$	31	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
22-4221-6060	Capital Outlays	\$	191,497	\$	175,000	\$	124,200	\$ 124,200
22-4221-6110		\$	11,184	\$	14,620	\$	12,000	\$ 12,000
22-4221-6600	Repairs - Labor	\$	5,188	\$	5,500	\$	3,500	\$ 3,500
	Repairs - Parts	\$	9,299	\$	6,500	\$	4,500	\$ 4,500
22-4221-6910	Tires & Tubes	\$	1,664	\$	3,705	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
22-4221-7010	ALS Supplies & Services	\$	23,668	\$	22,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	115	\$	500	\$	500	\$ 500
	Miscellaneous	\$	2,494	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
22-4221-8820		\$	7,774	\$	13,500	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
	Volunteer Expense	\$	4,523	\$	4,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	1,418,480	\$	1,440,520	\$	1,505,471	\$ 1,505,471

		F	IRE FUN	ID					
		4.4.000			Council	T	Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	F	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Public Safety Bonds Issued								
22-3222-0481	York Rural Fire District	\$	62,722	\$	64,604	\$	66,542	\$	66,542
22-3222-9995		\$	785	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
	Federal & State Grants			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		-	
22-32229998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	209,146	\$	283,650	\$	405,048	\$	405,048
22-3222-9999		\$	75	Ť		<u> </u>		·	
	Total Revenues	\$	272,728	\$	363,254	\$	486,590	\$	486,590
	Expenditures					-			
22-4222-1011	Salaries	\$	144,712	\$	156,438	\$	164,549	\$	164,549
	FICA Expense	\$	2,028	\$	2,060	\$	12,588	\$	12,588
	Group Insurance	\$	24,927	\$	27,022	\$	36,718	\$	36,718
	Special Services	\$	11,011	\$	15,735	\$	15,735	\$	15,735
	Fire Prevention & Training	\$	7,123	\$	8,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
22-4222-3310		\$	17,584	\$	12,750	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
	Building & Property Expense	\$	5,698	\$	7,950	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
22-4222-4510		\$	27,299	\$	84,000	\$	118,000	\$	118,000
22-4222-4610		\$	2,629	\$	4,200	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
22-4222-4710		\$	6,099	\$	6,750	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
22-4222-5010		\$	2,085	\$	1,313	\$	1,500	\$	1,500
	Water & Sewer	\$	3,400	\$	2,160	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Radio Maintenance	\$	763	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
	Capital Outlays	\$	3,184	\$	-	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
22-4222-6110		\$	3,585	\$	6,880	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Repairs - Labor	\$	1,306	\$	5,500	\$	5,500	\$	5,500
The second secon	Repairs - Parts	\$	5,152	\$	6,500	\$	6,500	\$	6,500
	Tires & Tubes	\$	25	\$	1,995	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	2,376	\$	1,500	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Miscellaneous	\$	1,957	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
22-4222-8820		\$	4,007	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	4,500
	Volunteer Expense	\$	2,609	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	279,560	\$	363,254	\$	486,590	\$	486,590

Fire & Am	bulance	Funds
Authoriz	zed Perso	onnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions							
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18					
Fire Chief	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fire Captain	3.00	3.00	3.00					
Fire Safety/Training Officer	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fire Medic 4	5.00	5.00	5.00					
Fire Medic 2	1.00	1.00	1.00					
Fire Medic 1	3.00	3.00	3.00					
Total	14.00	14.00	14.00					

Fire & Ambulance Funds Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description		<u>Amount</u>	
	10 SETS OF GEAR INCLUDED	•		
3310	WITH UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	\$	30,000	

		2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022
		Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
FIRE/AMBULA	NCE					
	AMBULANCE SUSPENSION					
6060	UPGRADE	11,200.00	11,200.00			
	CARDIAC					
6060	MONITORS/DEFIBRILLATORS	78,000.00				
	COMMAND VEHICLE - 1/2 TON					
6060	PICKUP	40,000.00	40,000.00			
	PERSONAL PROTECTIVE					
3310	EQUIPMENT	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00
	ASSESSMENT & DESIGN FOR					
6060	CURRENT FIRE STATION		30,000.00	1,000,000.00		
6060	EXTRICATION TOOL		12,000.00	12,000.00		
	REPLACE PORTABLE & MOBILE					
6060	RADIOS		100,000.00			
	FUTURE TRAINING FACILITY &					
6060	FIRE STATION SITE		,	100,000.00	500,000.00	
6060	FUTURE FIRE STATION SITE				600,000.00	
6060	REPLACE FIRE ENGINE					600,000.00
6060	REPLACE AMBULANCE			225,000.00		
6060	REMOUNT AMBULANCE				175,000.00	
6060	REPLACE AMBULANCE					250,000.00
	-	159,200.00	223,200.00	1,367,000.00	1,305,000.00	880,000.00

Fire/Ambulance

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT WORKSHEET				
DEPT	DEPT Ambulance/EMS BRIEF DESCRIPTION Ambulance Suspension Upgrade			
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR 1		
RECO	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$ 11,200.00 \$ 11,200.00 \$ \$ \$ \$			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Upgrade the rear suspension to the Liquid Suspension System for two Ambulances.				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: The ambulance suspension is very rough riding. The height of the ambulances is not appropriate for the cots. The end of the cot must be lifted by our personnel, risking injuries to the back and shoulder.				
SCHEDULING: 2017/2018 Purchase and have installed in the first fiscal quarter. 2018/2019 Purchase for the second ambulance and have installed.				
DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:				
		İ		

DEPT	Ambulance/EMS BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Cardiac Monitors/Defibrillators		
CIP#				
RECON	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$ 78,000.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General Fund		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replace cardiac monitors/defibrillators. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				
The current cardiac monitors are approx. 10 years old and reaching the end of their useful life. This has been identified in past budgets.				
SCHEDULING: Purchase in the first fiscal quarter.				
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:				

DEPT Fire/EMS	BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Command Vehicle - 1/2 Ton Pickup
CIP#	DEPARTIV	MENT PRIOR3
RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR 2017-18 \$ 40,000. 2018-19 \$ 40,000. 2019-20 \$ 2020-21 \$ 2021-22 \$ TOTAL \$ 80,000.	00 00	FUNDING SOURCE General Fund General Fund

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Replace the 1997 GMC Yukon which has over 143,000 miles with a safer response vehicle.

Replace the 2008 Chev 1/2 ton pick-up

Purchase 1/2 ton pick up and equip with bed cap, radios, lights, sirens, and reflective markings The price is an estimate based on the current year Nebraska bid purchase system

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The vehicle will be used as an emergency response vehicle and as an incident command center. Industry standards are for these vehicles to be replaced every 5-7 years.

The 1997 vehicle has undergone several repairs to the engine and suspension and is no longer safe as an emergency response vehicle.

SCHEDULING:

2017/2018 Purchase first vehicle.

2018/2019 Purchase second vehicle.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Fire BRIEF DESCRIPTION Personal Protective Equip		
CIP#	P# DEPARTMENT PRIOR 5		
RECON 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$ 30,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ 30,000.00 \$ 30,000.00	FUNDING SOURCE General fund General fund General fund General fund General fund	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Purchase replacement firefighter Personal Protective Equipment

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The department currently has 19 sets that are over 10 years old. The ongoing costs are to The ongoing costs are to The ongoing costs are to maintain a regular replacement schedule.

NFPA 1881 states: 10.1.2 Structural fire fighting ensembles and ensemble elements shall be retired in accordance with 10.2.1 or 10.2.2, no more than 10 years from the date of the ensembles or ensemble elements were manufactured.

10.2.1 Retired structural fire fighting ensembles and ensemble elements and proximity fire fighting ensemble elements shall be destroyed or disposed of in a manner ensuring that they will not be used in any fire fighting or emergency activities, including live fire training.

SCHEDULING:

2017/2018 Purchase 20 complete sets of firefighter protective clothing. Purchase 10 sets of gear each year after.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Fire/EMS		BRIEF DES	CRIPTION	Assessment and Design for Fire Station
CIP#		[DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR_	4
RECO	MMENDED FIV	/E YEAR SCHE	DULE	FUNDING S	SOURCE
2017-18	\$	30,000.00		General Fun	nd
2018-19 2019-20	\$ 1 \$	1,000,000.00		Bond	
2020-21	\$				
2021-22	\$				
TOTAL	\$ 1	1,030,000.00			

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Hire an architectural/engineering firm to do an assessment and design for upgrading the fire station.

Remodel and bring fire station into compliance with current standards.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The fire station was built in 1969, with no improvements to the infrastructure.

The electrical systems have not been upgraded, and there are no replacement parts available.

The station needs extensive upgrades for the health, safety and comfort of the firefighters.

The living quarters have not been changed since the station was built.

SCHEDULING:

2017/2018 complete the assessment and preliminary design.

2018/2019 Finalize the design, send out for bid, complete the remodel and infrastructure upgrades to the fire station.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Fire/EMS		BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Re	place porta	able and m	nobile radios	
CIP#			DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>	,	8		
RECO 2017-18	MMENDED	FIVE YEAR SCH	IEDULE	FUNDING SO	URCE			
2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22		\$ 100,000.00		General Fund				
TOTAL		\$ 100,000.00						
PROJECT J The curren The curren	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replace mobile and portable radios. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: The current portable radios are in need of replacement due to age. The current portable radios are difficult to operate with gloved hands. The mobile & portable radios need to be upgraded to allow communication police & Sheriff							
SCHEDULII 2018/2019		olacement radio	S					
OPERATIN [,]	G BUDGET E	EFFECT:						
								1

DEPT	Ambulance/EMS BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Extrication Tool				
CIP#	DEPARTN	MENT PRIOR6				
RECON 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ - \$ 12,000.00 \$ 12,000.00 \$ - \$ -	FUNDING SOURCE General Fund				
TOTAL	\$ 24,000.00					
PROJECT JI The hydrau The new ba	Replace hydraulic extrication tool with a battery powered unit. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: The hydraulic extrication tool is reaching the end of its useful life. The new battery powered tool is lighter, and meets the demands of the high strength steel used in current automobiles					
SCHEDULING: 1018/2019 Purchase to replace Extrication tool on Primary 911 Ambulance 1019/2020 Purchase Extrication tool for primary Transfer Ambulance						
OPERATINO	G BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Fire	BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Fire Training Area & Future Station site
CIP#		. DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY 9
RECON 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ 100,000.00 \$ 500,000.00 \$ \$ 600,000.00	EDULE	FUNDING SOURCE General Fund Bond

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Purchase a 5 acre site for future fire training facility and possible future station.

Construction of fire training facility.

The costs are estimates based on land acquisition and construction costs.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The fire department does not have a dedicated fire training facility.

The construction of a fire training facility will provide a dedicated facility to provide quality training in a controlled manner.

The site could be used in the future for a satellite fire station.

National standards for EMS response is <4 minutes to the patient from time of receiving page.

National standards for fire response is <4 minutes to the scene from the time of receiving page.

SCHEDULING:

2019/2020 Acquire the land.

2020/2021 Construct the facility

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Fire/EMS	BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Future Station site
CIP#		DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 10
RECON	лмended five year sch	EDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$ 600,000.00 \$		Bond
An english to reconstruction to			

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Purchase a 2.5 acre site for future satellite station.

The cost is an estimate based on current commercial land prices.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The fire and ambulance department is finding difficulty in meeting response times to different parts of the city.

National standards for EMS response is <4 minutes to the patient from time of receiving page. National standards for fire response is <4 minutes to the scene from the time of receiving page.

SCHEDULING:

2020/2021 Purchase site for future fire station

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Fire BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Replace Fire Engine				
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 11				
		,				
RECOI	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$ \$ 600,000.00 \$	Bond				
TOTAL	\$ 600,000.00					
Purchase re	DESCRIPTION: eplacement for one fire engine. estimate based on current costs and inf	lation.				
Current nat	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Current national standards are for replacing fire engines every 20 years. Opportunity to purchase new apparatus based on current and future needs.					
	NG: develop specifications. solicit bids and purchase.					
OPERATIN(G BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT <u>ems</u>	BRIEF (DESCRIPTION Replace Ambulance
CIP#	DEPAR	TMENT PRIORITY 12
RECOMME 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$ \$ \$ \$ 225,000.00 \$ \$ \$ 225,000.00	FUNDING SOURCE BOND

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Replace ambulance to maintain a safe fleet for patient transport and 911 response. Cost is an estimate based on current replacement cost and inflation.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Replacement is required to maintain a serviceable fleet.

Ambulances receive a lot of wear and tear which compromises reliability.

SCHEDULING:

2018/2019 develop specifications.

2019/2020 solicit bids and purchase.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	EMS BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Ambulance remount
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY 13
RECON	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$175,000.00	BOND
TOTAL	\$ 175,000.00	
Purchase re	DESCRIPTION: eplacement for one fire engine. JSTIFICATION:	
	nt is required to maintain a serviceable s receive a lot of wear and tear which c	
	IG: develop specifications. solicit bids and purchase.	
OPERATING	BUDGET EFFECT:	

DEPT	EMS BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Replace Ambulance				
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 14				
RECON	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 250,000.00	Bond				
TOTAL	\$ 250,000.00					
Replace Am Cost is base PROJECT JU Replacemer	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replace Ambulance. Cost is based on current replacement plus inflation. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Replacement is required to maintain a serviceable fleet.					
Ambulances	receive a lot of wear and tear which c	ompromises reliability.				
	IG: develop specifications. solicit bids and purchase.					
OPERATING	BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Fire/EMS	BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION	Hire 3 Firefighter/Paramedics			
CIP#		DEPARTN	MENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>	7			
RECC	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SC	CHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ 165,000.00 \$ \$)	General Fund				
TOTAL	\$ 165,000.00						
The cost ir The cost a	fighter Paramedics. ncludes salaries, training, an lso includes tests, and testi JUSTIFICATION:		=				
3 of the print of	The department has 6 personnel eligible for retirement. 3 of the personnel have expressed that they are retiring within 2 years. Hiring certified Firefighter/EMT and sending them to Paramedic training is proactive. Currently we have had refuse patient transfers due to lack of off-duty paramedics available. New staff will work a 40 hour workweek for the until all training to accomplish all of their training, The new staff will attend a 12 week paramedic program at Mid-Plains Community College. They would be paid at the FM1 (F1) rate until all training and certification is completed.						
SCHEDULI 2018/2019	NG: : Hire, train, and equip 3 fir	efighter/par	amedics				
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:						

	FIR	RE	PENSION	۱F	UND				
					Council	Π	Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	F	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balances								
31-3331-0566	Transfers from General Fun	\$	180,388	\$	181,486	\$	167,471	\$	167,471
31-3311-9997	Investment Interest	\$	984	\$	800	\$	800	\$	800
	Total Revenues	\$	181,372	\$	182,286	\$	168,271	\$	168,271
	Expenditures								
31-4311-1905	Pension Payments	\$	35,616	\$	37,714	\$	38,000	\$	38,000
31-4311-1915	Disability Payments	\$	14,421	\$	14,826	\$	15,271	\$	15,271
31-4311-1170	Retirement	\$	104,905	\$	129,746	\$	115,000	\$	115,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	154,942	\$	182,286	\$	168,271	\$	168,271

		PO	LICE FU	ND	A LLC COCCUPATION OF THE PERSON OF THE P				
					Council	Π	Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended		Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balances					\$	40,000		
10-3104-0491	Non-Moving Fines	\$	831	\$	900	\$	900	\$	900
10-3104-0493		\$	1,249	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
10-3104-0495	Bicycle Fees	\$	184	\$	200	\$	200	\$	200
	Alarm User Fees	\$	1,015	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
	RAP Lease Income	T		\$	5,600	\$	5,600	\$	5,600
10-3104-9996	Grants			\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
10-3104-9997	Interest Income	\$	2						
	Transfers from General Fund	\$	1,799,467	\$	1,923,624	\$	2,017,948	\$	2,017,948
	Miscellaneous	\$	15,167	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
	Total Revenues	\$	1,817,915	\$	1,942,224	\$	2,076,548	\$	2,036,548
	rotal (torollago	+	.,,	- T		<u> </u>		i i	
	Expenditures								
	Exponentaroo								
10-4104-1011	Salaries	\$	1,214,443	\$	1,250,045	\$	1,350,184	\$	1,350,184
	Custodian Service	\$	8,716	\$	8,994	\$	9,264	\$	9,264
	FICA Expense	\$	91,006	\$	99,733	\$	103,289	\$	103,289
The second secon	Group Insurance	\$	197,282	\$	212,740	\$	273,662	\$	273,662
10-4104-1181	Pension - Civilian	\$	17,961	\$	19,962	\$	22,705	\$	22,705
10-4104-2210	Cleaning & Alterations	\$	10,748	\$	15,000	\$	13,000	\$	13,000
10-4104-2314	Special Services	\$	16,246	\$	19,000	\$	19,000	\$	19,000
10-4104-2410	Court Costs	\$	99	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
10-4104-2510	Education & Training	\$	18,462	\$	14,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
10-4104-2890	Non-Moving Violations/School	\$	961	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
	Uniforms	\$	13,476	\$	12,000	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
10-4104-4010	Building & Property Maint.	\$	1,872	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-4104-4510		\$	22,296	\$	36,000	\$	44,000	\$	44,000
	Telephone & Teletype	\$	8,435	\$	14,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
10-4104-6011		\$	504	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
	Radio Maintenance	\$	10,426	\$	15,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Computer Maintenance	\$	15,992	\$	18,000	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
	Capital Outlays	\$	46,225	\$	112,250	\$	82,445	\$	82,445
	Equipment Leases	\$	4,461	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-4104-6110		\$	17,594	\$	25,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
	Repairs - Labor	\$	6,800	\$	15,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,500
	Repairs - Parts	\$	7,189	\$	15,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,500
10-4104-6910		\$	1,898	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	1,494	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	1,500
10-4104-7910		\$	18,663	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Office Supplies	\$	4,305	\$	7,000	\$	5,500	\$	5,500
10-4104-8410		\$	5,668	\$	7,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
10-4104-0020	Oupplies	Ψ	5,000	ΙΨ_	7,000	-	7,000	Ψ	7,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	1,763,223	\$	1,942,224	\$	2,076,548	\$	2,076,548

Police Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions			
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18	
Police Chief	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Police Sergeant	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Police Officer	12.00	12.00	12.00	
Chief Dispatcher	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Dispatcher	4.00	4.00	4.00	
Support Services Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Custodian Supervisor	0.33	0.2	0.2	
Custodian		0.4	0.4	
Total	23.33	23.60	23.60	

Police Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>A</u>	<u>mount</u>
	NEW VESTS INCLUDED WITH		
3310	UNIFORM ALLOWANCE	\$	18,000

		2017-2018 Budgeted	2018-2019 Budgeted	2019-2020 Budgeted		2021-2022 Budgeted
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
POLICE						
6060	PATROL VEHICLE	43,445.00				
	REMODEL KITCHEN / UPDATE					
6060	WORK STATIONS	31,000.00				
	SCANNERS FOR PATROL					
6060	VEHICLES	3,000.00				
6060	PLUMBING REPAIRS / FIXTURES	5,000.00				
6060	SERVICE WEAPONS		17,300.00			
6060	RIMS SOFTWARE UPDATE		40,000.00			
	MILO RANGE TRAINING					
6060	SIMULATOR				26,000.00	
		82,445.00	57,300.00	-	26,000.00	-

DEPARTMENT Po	lice	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	Patrol Vehicle
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIORI	TY1
RECOMMENDED F	IVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SC	OURCE Tax Dollars
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ 43,445.00 \$ \$ \$		
TOTAL	\$ 43,445.00		
	OTION!		

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

2018 Ford Expedition SUV 4X4 (Full size vehicle)
This option replaces the current 2013 Ford Expedition, with the same sized vehicle.

\$34,800	With Eco-boost Engine
\$ 375	Tinted Glass
\$ 395	Spot light
\$ 875	Graphics
\$36 445	Vehicle Total

Necessary Vehicle Equipment, Emergency Lights, Equipment Console, Cargo Containment. These items (except for emergency lights) could remain in the 2013 vehicle which would replace the 2006 Ford Explorer which is the department's current "unmarked unit".

\$ 3,500

Installation and Removal of Equipment:

\$ 3,500

Total \$43,445.00

Using a Ford Expedition for the replacement vehicle; the overall expenses will be marginally less as some of the current equipment would transfer to a new Ford Expedition from the current 2013 Ford Expedition.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: ; Help keep repair and maintenance costs down by having a new and lower mileage vehicle and the vehicle initially would be covered by a factor warranty should a repair be needed within the first 36,000 miles. Also, continue with the normal City of York practice of replacing Police patrol vehicles every 4 years when the patrol vehicle typically has 120,000 to 130,000 miles or more.

SCHEDULING:

2017-2018 budget year.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

Should this not be included in this coming fiscal 2017/2018 budget, the proposed scheduled vehicle [to be replaced] would have well over 155,000 miles by October 2018. The police department's ability to respond safely to a call for service 24/7/365 is dependent on safe functioning vehicles. Currently, there is no inside parking for any of the police vehicles which requires many idling hours on the vehicles especially in the winter months.

The miles and engine hours of a patrol vehicle create significant stress on the vehicle in a short period of time as compared to standard passenger vehicle. The basic scheduled service of a York Police vehicle can be performed by the City mechanic. Anything more than that, the vehicle has to be taken to a dealer or private garage which has both the expertise and equipment to address the issues. Maintaining a fleet of low to medium mileage patrol vehicles minimizes these costly repairs. These costs increase dramatically as the vehicle hours of operation increases. A patrol vehicle can easily exceed a warranty period within the first twelve months of service.

Remodeling and updating offices

DEPARTMENT Police

BRIEF DESCRIPTION
Remodel

RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE

FUNDING SOURCE: Private

2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$30,861.86 (proposed amount \$ \$ \$ \$)
TOTAL	\$30,861.86	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

- Remodel kitchen area, adding ventilation, new flooring and R.O. for drinking water.
- Add two new computer stations for officers
- Upgrade the two current computer stations
- Replace dispatch office area upper and lower storage cabinets and counter toos.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The areas that are being considered for remodeling have not been touched since this building was renovated in 1993. We are still using the same furniture that is refurbished furniture purchased from the State of Nebraska surplus sale in 1992.

Until recently, the two computer stations in the library have been used by the three officers on duty, and the support services officer and at times the swing shift officer. Last year we added two additional officers which added to the need for additional work stations.

The kitchen area of the police department has never had anything but a small counter top and sink along the west wall with upper and lower hand built cabinets. The only appliance in the kitchen is a small apartment sized refrigerator, a microwave and toaster oven and a coffee maker all of which are quite old. The night shift especially has no way to prepare a meal other than warming up food prepared at home.

We currently use bottled water because of the fowl tasting and smelling tap water.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

The monetary gift to the Police Department will be used to improve areas that will benefit all PD employees. This is a generous give from a local trust and is greatly appreciated. The police department did not undergo any improvements when the other departments in the building were outfitted with new office equipment. As stated earlier, we are still using refurbished office furniture that was either brought over form the old PD or purchased at the surplus auctions. The items being planned will not have an impact on the city of department budget with the possibility that plumbing and ventilation may need to be addressed by the city if this project moves forward.

DEPARTMENT P	olice	BRIEF D	DESCRIPTIO	N: Scanners
CIP#		DEPART	MENT PRIO	RITY3
RECOMMENDED F 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$3,000.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	F	UNDING SC	URCE Tax Dollars
TOTAL	\$3,000.00			

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

It is my desire to place a scanner in each patrol vehicle and to place one in the communications center.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Due to some changes in the Nebraska State Patrol frequencies we can no longer communicate directly with officers of the State Patrol. Officers are frequently in a position when they have to have radio communications relayed in order to get information to and from State Patrol personnel. Scanners would make it possible to communicate directly and thus eliminating the chance of misinformation and delayed communication. Scanners would also make it possible to communicate with other outside agencies as the need arises.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

This is a minimal investment that would at the very least allow YPD officers to know if an NSP trooper is in the area to assist. We also would be able hear if a trooper is in need of assistance.

DEPARTMENT	Police	BRIEF DESCRIPTION Plumbin	ig and fixtures
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIORITY	4
RECOMMENDED 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$5,000.00 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	FUNDING SOURCE Tax Doll	ars
TOTAL	\$5,000.00		
PROJECT DESC	RIPTION:		

It is necessary to replace the drain lines and fixtures in the upstairs restrooms.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The drain lines are the original cast iron lines. Due to age they contain a lot of rust and other debris and we can no longer keep them open. Many attempts have been made but the results are poor at best and do not last very long.

The fixtures are the same age and should also be replaced.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

This improvement will greatly reduce the need for service calls from professional plumbers when the public bathrooms in the police department back up and flood the floors. The floors in the restrooms will need to be resealed if the drains continue to overflow.

POLICE DEPARTMENT SPECIAL SERVICES

DEPARIMENT F	Police	BRIEF DESCRIPTION	DN Service Wea	apon
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIC	RITY5	5
RECOMMENDED I	FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SC		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$17,300.00 \$ \$ \$		Tax Dollars	
TOTAL	\$17,330.00			

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

HK (Heckler & Koch) 45 Auto.

Leather Holster

Magazine pouch

\$725.00 x 17= \$12,325.00

\$125.00 x 17= \$2,125

\$90.00 x 17= \$1,530

Total

\$17,330.00

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The current duty weapons were purchased in 2009. The FBI suggests that service handguns be replaced after 8 years of service. YPD qualifies at the range with these weapons a minimum of twice a year for the State Qualification Course and two other times for our department qualifications. Each time the weapon fires a minimum of 100 rounds. Officers are also encouraged to practice with their assigned duty weapon on a regular basis.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

Although each weapon used by YPD is cleaned and thoroughly inspected on a regular basis by the department's armorer it is still important that these weapons be replaced following national standards.

The hand gun is an officer's last line of defense when all other options have failed. Police officers depend on their weapon to operate properly each and every time it is fired. Our citizens and society demand that we make lawful and split second decisions to protect them and their property and if an old and worn weapon fails the liability can be devastating both emotionally and financially.

DEPARTMENT PO	olice	BRIEF DESCRIPTION: Softw	ware update
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIORITY	/6
RECOMMENDED F	IVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURC Tax I	CE Dollars
2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$40,000.00 \$ \$ \$		
TOTAL	\$40,000.00		

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

This is a quotation from RIMS (Sun Ridge Systems) Software for the development of NIBRS report generation software specific to the requirements of the State of Nebraska. This price includes converting the current RIMS data into the requisite NE NIBRS format. This quotation is valid for 90 days and may change thereafter. (Dated 1-20-2017)

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

The FBI is making significant changes to the way crimes and arrests are reported. Beginning with January, 2021 only NIBRS (Not the current UCR) data will be accepted by the FBI. The FBI plans to monitor how states and agencies are moving to this date but Nebraska must prepare to parallel federal reporting and only accept NIBRS reports by 2021.

Currently the YPD format in the RIMS (Sun Ridge Systems) will not conform to the reporting requirements and will need to update our software by 2019. There is however options still being discussed to allow local police departments and sheriff departments to use [one] automated system that they both can report with. This is has not been finalized and may not come to fruition and therefor future budgeting for this update is highly recommended.

SCHEDULING: 2018-2019 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

This is not a cost saving measure. It is a federally mandated change that all Law Enforcement agencies in the US will need to address by 2021 and in Nebraska by 2018/2019.

Police Department

DEPARTMENT P	olice	BRIEF DESCRIPTION: Rabies Vaccine
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIORITY7
RECOMMENDED F 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	SIVE YEAR SCHEDULE \$ \$18,000.00 \$ \$ \$	FUNDING SOURCE Tax Dollars
TOTAL	\$18,000.00	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

According to York General Hospital and Clinic there is a three vaccination that can be given to persons placed in situations where they could be exposed to rabies. At this time the cost for this three series of shots is approximately \$1,125.00. That cost for each of the 16 police officers comes to \$18,000.00.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Officers are constantly exposed to situations and placed in environments where they encounter dogs, cats and other animals that can and do carry the rabies. This occurs when they enter a citizen's home or even when dealing with animals on the street. Police are also expected to deal with locating and impounding vicious and or feral cats and dogs after 4 pm and on weekends when the support services officer is off duty. Additionally officers are called to handle "bat" calls on a regular basis to remove them from a dwelling.

The support services officer is currently vaccinated. She is routinely checked to make certain her vaccine is still working and if needed a booster shot may be required at a minimal cost.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

The cost of vaccinating each officer on the police department is expensive; the health officials from the hospital and Four Corners Health Department in York estimate that the cost to treat an exposure after the fact is far more expensive and one exposure could cost more than the total amount of this request. Of course each case would be different.

DEPARTMENT	Police Milo Range	BRIEF DESCRIPTION: Advanced Interactive Training Simulator
CIP#		DEPARTMENT PRIORITY8
RECOMMENDED 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	FIVE YEAR SCHEDUL \$ \$ \$ \$26,000.00 \$	E FUNDING SOURCE Tax Dollars
TOTAL	\$26,000.00	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The Milo system is designed to increase officer knowledge, skills and confidence in a safe, challenging environment that is highly interactive and engaging. The Milo range training system is a comprehensive solution that is designed to allow trainers the ability to give presentations and classes, conduct interactive testing and assessment and provide immersive hands on scenario based exercises with detailed debriefing and after action review.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

With the Milo firearms training system, officers would have the ability to do firearms training inside several times through-out the year. This would greatly improve the training abilities and options for the officers while not having to contend with weather conditions. During the winter months, it becomes very difficult to do much firearms training mainly because of either very cold temps or snow or both. Thus the winter months simply are not practical for outdoor training.

The outdoor range has no building for officers to get inside to warm up or stay dry if raining. Also there is no building for storage of training equipment used. In the spring and summer months, the outdoor range is generally infested with ticks and mosquitos, which creates yet another dilemma for Officers. During the spring time and rainy periods the road to the outdoor range can also be a challenge as the road is minimally maintained.

SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 budget year

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

Having an indoor training simulator, officers could frequently do training and be able to have various real life scenarios for training and also allow officers the opportunities for training no matter what the weather conditions outside or time of day. A Milo firearms training system, is based from a computer and projected on to a large screen where life like scenarios are used to help officers train within various situations that we could encounter while on duty. This would be a very valuable piece of training equipment for the Police Officers. This equipment can also be updated periodically by updating the computer software.

	POL	IC	E PENSIC	N	FUND					
					Council		Mayor		Council	
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended		pproved Y17/18	
	Revenues		FY15/16		FY16/17	-	FY17/18		11//10	
30-3301-0561	Transfers from General Fun	\$	67,743	\$	69,793	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	
30-3301-9997	Investment Interest	\$	659	\$	600	\$	500	\$	500	
	Total Revenues	\$	68,402	\$	70,393	\$	72,500	\$	72,500	
	Expenditures		00.710		70.000	•	70.500	•	72 500	
30-4601-1170		\$	66,746	\$	70,393	\$	72,500	\$	72,500	
30-4601-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	1,800					\$	-	
	Total Expenditures	\$	68,546	\$	70,393	\$	72,500	\$	72,500	

			IITY CEN		Council	Re	commended		Approved
			Actual		Approved	110	Mayor		Council
	,		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues		1 1 13/10		1 1 10/17	┝	1117710		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0
	Balances					ļ			
10-3105-0401		\$	75,355	\$	75,000	\$	77,000	\$	77,000
	Special Program Registration	\$	20,000	\$	22,000	\$	22,000	\$	22,000
10-3105-0411	Canadaiana	\$	578	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
	United Way Contributions	\$	3,000	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,000	Ψ	1,000
		\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
10-3105-9995		\$	3,308	\$	2,500	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-3105-9996	Transfers from General Fund		565,696	\$	508,915	\$	467,082	\$	467,082
	Miscellaneous	\$	226	\$	500,513	\$	500	\$	500
10-3105-9999		\$	668,162		612,915	\$	575,582	\$	575,582
	Total Revenues	Ф	000, 102	Φ	012,913	Ψ	373,302	Ψ	373,302
	P								
	Expenditures								
10-4105-1011	Salaries	\$	286,740	\$	247,432	\$	277,557	\$	277,557
	FICA Expense	\$	20,753	\$	18,929	\$	21,233	\$	21,233
	Group Insurance	\$	34,956	\$	37,969	\$	34,484	\$	34,484
10-4105-1181		\$	9,222	\$	11,236	\$	10,058	\$	10,058
	Special Service	\$	13,841	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
	Education & Training	\$	3,937	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Building & Property Maint.	\$	41,044	\$	45,000	\$	50,500	\$	50,500
10-4105-4510		\$	3,508	\$	6,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
10-4105-4610		\$	17,103	\$	30,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
10-4105-4710		\$	28,882	\$	35,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
10-4105-5010		\$	3,262	\$	4,500	\$	4,500	\$	4,500
	Sewer & Water	\$	5,460	\$	12,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Capital Outlays	\$	64,003	\$	62,000	\$	-	\$	-
10-4105-7510		\$	3,541	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	99	\$	750	\$	750	\$	750
	Miscellaneous	\$	3,735	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
10-4105-8610		\$	5,253	\$	7,500	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
10-4105-8820		\$	37,054	\$	45,000	\$	45,000	\$	45,000
10-4105-9005		\$	6,021	\$	6,600	\$	7,500	\$	7,500
	Museum Expense	\$	10,874	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	599,289	\$	612,915	\$	575,582	\$	575,582

Community Center Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions						
Positions	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved				
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18				
Parks & Recreation Director	0.30	0.30	0.30				
Recreation Coordinator	0.60	0.60	0.60				
Custodian Supervisor	1.00	0.20	0.20				
Custodian		0.40	0.40				
Secretary I	1.00	1.00	1.00				
Lifeguard	2.30	2.30	2.30				
Instructors	0.25	0.25	0.25				
Front Desk Supervisors	0.70	0.70	0.70				
Adult League Supervisors	0.12	0.12	0.12				
Adult League Referees	0.05	0.05	0.05				
Youth Program Supervisors	0.50	0.50	0.50				
Rovers	0.50	0.50	0.50				
Total	7.32	6.92	6.92				

Community Center Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number Expenditure Description Amount

		P	ARK FUI	ND						
					Council	Recommended		/	Approved	
		Actual			Approved		Mayor		Council	
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18	
	Revenues									
10-3103-9995	Donations			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
10-3103-9996	Grants	\$	2,332	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
10-3103-9996	United Way Contributions			\$	4,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
	Lease Purchase Proceeds									
10-3103-9998	Transfers from General Fun	\$	660,956	\$	510,881	\$	475,629	\$	475,629	
10-3103-9999	Miscellaneous	\$	2,137	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	
	Total Revenues	\$	665,425	\$	521,881	\$	487,629	\$	487,629	
	Expenditures									
10-4103-1011	Salaries	\$	161,450	\$	227,150	\$	219,442	\$	219,442	
	FICA Expense	\$	11,897	\$	17,377	\$	16,787	\$	16,787	
10-4103-1150		\$	24,885	\$	26,865	\$	37,900	\$	37,900	
10-4103-1181	Pension	\$	7,596	\$	12,356	\$	13,000	\$	13,000	
10-4103-2510	Education & Training	\$	130	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	
10-4103-4010	Building & Property Maint.	\$	22,461	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000	
10-4103-4510	Insurance	\$	16,851	\$	27,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	
10-4103-4710	Power	\$	15,934	\$	14,000	\$	16,000	\$	16,000	
10-4103-5010	Telephone	\$	322	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	
10-4103-5110	Water & Sewer	\$	14,387	\$	13,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	
10-4103-6060	Capital Outlays	\$	238,366	\$	92,633	\$	36,000	\$	36,000	
10-4103-6110	Gasoline	\$	5,912	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	
10-4103-6600	Repairs - Labor	\$	5,680	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	
10-4103-6610		\$	9,592	\$	9,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000	
10-4103-6910	Tires & Tubes	\$	47	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	
10-4103-9015	Sports Authority Support	\$	19,414	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
10-4103-7510	Chemicals & Fertilizer	\$	6,747	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	
10-4103-8820		\$	8,195	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	
	Total Expenditures	\$	569,863	\$	521,881	\$	487,629	\$	487,629	

Park Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions						
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18				
Dublic Works Director	0.15	0.15	0.15				
Public Works Director Parks & Rec Director	0.13	0.10	0.10				
Foreman II	0.85	0.85	0.85				
Foreman I	0.15	0.15	0.15				
Maintenance Worker III	0.80	0.80	0.80				
Maintenance Worker II	0.15	0.15	0.15				
Maintenance Worker I	0.60	0.60	0.60				
Equipment Mechanic	0.20	0.20	0.20				
Summer Mower Operator	1.00	1.00	1.00				
Summer Seasonal	0.62	0.62	0.62				
Ball Park Maintenance Supervisor	0.20	0.20	0.20				
Total	4.82	4.82	4.82				

Park Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>		
9996	The United Way Contributions began in fy 13-14. They committed \$4000 a year for 5 years	\$	4,000	

Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 Budgeted Amount	2021-2022 Budgeted Amount
PARK						
	LAWN MOWER	13,500.00				
	HARRISON PICNIC TABLES	7,500.00	7,500.00			
	PLASTIC WELDER	5,000.00				
	EMERAL ASH BORER	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00
	WORKMAN	·	30,000.00			
	BOBCAT SKID-STEER LOADER		43,500.00			
	HARRISON PARK RESTROOM		75,000.00			
	TOT PLAYGROUND			40,000.00		
	3/4 TON WORK TRUCK		35,000.00			
		36,000.00	201,000.00	50,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.00

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Lawn Mower				
CIP#	CIP# DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 2					
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$13,500 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General Fund				
3	DESCRIPTION: er Z Diesel 6' Mower 32707US					
Trade in old Keep mow	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Trade in older mower for \$2,000 or put on auction Keep mowers in good shape and functioning Less repair costs					
SCHEDULING: Spring of 2018						
OPERATIN General fur	G BUDGET EFFECT: nd					

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Harrison Picnic Tables				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 4				
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$7,500 \$7,500 \$ \$ \$ \$	General fund			
		·			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Metal heavy-duty picnic tables 27 regular 8 foot tables 3 ADA 8 foot tables PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Replace old, worped, unsafe picnic tables with metal heavy-duty tables 2016-2017 budget replaced all picnic tables at East Hill Park Recreating a more aesthetic park					
SCHEDULING: Fall 2017 - 2019					
OPERATIN General fu	IG BUDGET EFFECT: nd				

DEPT Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Plastic Welder						
CIP#	CIP# DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 7					
		<u> </u>				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$5,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General fund				
	DESCRIPTION: plastic welder					
Weld playgr Weld pipes Everything s	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Weld playground structure Weld pipes at the FAC Everything something plastic breaks, we always wish we had one. Public Works can fix equipment rather than sending off to another company					
SCHEDULIN Fall 2017	SCHEDULING: Fall 2017					
	DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund					

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Emeral Ash Borer				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 9				
RECOM 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$10,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	HEDULE FUNDING SOURCE General fund			
	DESCRIPTION: be proactive in fighting the	ne EAB infection			
\$8,000 to t	IUSTIFICATION: tree nursery that was start ash tree removal	ed 2016-2017			
SCHEDULI 2017-2018					
OPERATIN General fur	G BUDGET EFFECT: nd				

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Workman						
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 3						
RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE							
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$30,000 \$ \$ \$ \$	General fund					
TOTAL	\$30,000						
1	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Workman utilitiy vehcile						
Use in all ci	USTIFICATION: ty parks, trails and non-complex ba quipment for edging, field prep, sr	allfields now removal, dump box for mulch, sticks, dirt etc.					
•	SCHEDULING: Spring 2018						
	DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund						

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Bobcat Skid-Steer Loader
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY 5
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18	\$43,500	General fund
2018-19	\$	a .
2019-20	\$ \$	
2020-21	\$	
2021-22	\$	
TOTAL	\$43,000	
1	DESCRIPTION: obcat Skid Steer Loader	
Limited ac	USTIFICATION: cess dy has assessories for bobcat	
SCHEDUL Fall 2017	NG:	
OPERATIN General fu	IG BUDGET EFFECT: nd	

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Harrison Park Restroom				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 6					
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18	\$75,000	General fund				
2018-19	\$					
2019-20	\$					
2020-21	\$					
2021-22	\$	'				
TOTAL	Ć7F 000					
TOTAL	\$75,000					
Current tw	Relocate and rebuild restroom at Harrison Park PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Current two restrooms are 42 years old and in horrible condition Current two restrooms are not easily accessible for patrons					
5	SCHEDULING: Fall / Spring 2017					
	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund					

DEPT	Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Tot-Playground					
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 8					
RECOMN 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$40,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	FUNDING SOURCE General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation + \$20,000 funded by united way				
Playground PROJECT JU All playgrou	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Playground assessable for 6 month-4 year olds PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: All playground equipment is for 5-12 year olds Inhance and redevelop Duke Park					
SCHEDULIN 2017-2018	IG:					
General fund	S BUDGET EFFECT: If to fund \$4,000 for the next 5 years	S				

DEPT	PT Parks BRIEF DESCRIPTION Truck					
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 10					
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$35,000 General fund \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$35,000					
9	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: 3/4 ton worktruck for Parks Foreman - Allen					
Allen's curr Annual rota	USTIFICATION: rent truck will go to the street department ation of public works/park trucks for less maintenance, less mileage ate bid to get the best deal					
SCHEDULING: Fall 2017						
	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund					

	AL	JDI	TORIUM	FL	JND					
					Council		Mayor		Council	
()			Actual	Approved		Recommended		Approved		
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18	
	Revenues									
10-3102-0401	Admissions	\$	1,980				3500			
10-3102-0441	Rent - Building	\$	17,042	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	
10-3102-9998	Transfers from General Fun		545,871	\$	145,665	\$	155,387	\$	155,387	
	Total Revenues	\$	564,893	\$	165,665	\$	178,887	\$	175,387	
	Expenditures									
10-4102-1011	Salaries	\$	28,802	\$	41,213	\$	56,650	\$	56,650	
10-4102-1130	FICA Expense	\$	2,273	\$	3,153	\$	4,334	\$	4,334	
10-4102-1150	Group Insurance	\$	6,282	\$	6,596	\$	11,372	\$	11,372	
10-4102-1181	Pension	\$	1,288	\$	4,912	\$	2,031	\$	2,031	
10-4102-2314	Special Services	\$	6,379	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	
10-4102-4010	Building & Property Maint.	\$	12,537	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	
10-4102-4510	Insurance	\$	6,180	\$	10,000	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	
10-4102-4610	Natural Gas	\$	11,049	\$	30,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	
10-4102-4710	Power	\$	18,368	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	
	Telephone	\$	3,898	\$	3,500	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
10-4102-5110	Water & Sewer	\$	2,354	\$	2,500	\$	3,500	\$	3,500	
10-4102-6060	Capital Outlays	\$	26,041	\$	6,791			\$		
10-4102-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	1,493	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
10-4102-8820	Supplies	\$	4,950	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	
	Total Expenditures	\$	131,894	\$	165,665	\$	178,887	\$	178,887	

Auditorium Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions				
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18		
Parks & Rec Director	0.2	0.2	0.20		
Custodian Supervisor	1.00	0.20	0.20		
Custodian		0.20	0.20		
Custodian		0.20	0.20		
Open Rec Supervisor	0.25	0.25	0.25		
Total	1.45	1.05	1.05		

Auditorium Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number

Expenditure Description

<u>Amount</u>

Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount		2020-2021 Budgeted Amount	
AUDITORIUM						
	REPLACE EXTERIOR DOORS &					
	LOCKS		30,000.00			
	INTERIOR PAINT		8,500.00			
	GOLF SIMULATOR		21,000.00			
	REPLACE BLEACHERS		27,500.00			
		_	87,000.00	-	•	•

DEPT	Auditorium BRIEF DESCRIPTION Replace Exterior Doors & Locks						
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 2						
RECOM	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE						
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022							
TOTAL	\$30,000						
	ESCRIPTION: Replace all Auditorium exterior doors and locks						
	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Current doors and locks do not work properly, everyday staff can not lock the doors without calling the custodial staff. New locks and doors will eliminate the number of random Auditorium keys that are floating around town, providing the City better control over the building.						
SCHEDULING: Right away in the 2017-2018 budget.							
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund							

DEPT Auditorium BRIEF DESCRIPTION Interior Paint						
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> 3				
RECOMI 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 TOTAL	\$ \$8,500 \$ \$ \$ \$	FUNDING SOURCE General Fund				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Repaint the interior (main gym area) of the Auditorium PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Puke yellow paint with royal blue, looks horrible! Paint is in horrible shape no appealing to rentals.						
SCHEDULING: Will coordinate with events scheduled at Auditorium ideally between CRC vb & BB						
PERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund						

DEPT	Auditorium BRIEF DESCRIPTION Golf Simulator					
CIP#	DEPARTM	1ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> 4				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$	General Fund				
TOTAL	\$21,000					
PROJECT JU	rses on a touch screen laptop inclu JSTIFICATION: Golf Simulator to enhance open re Will be a great option for golfers ir for the kids to play					
SCHEDULIN	Open Rec at Auditorium saw no Captial Expenditure request for 2016-2017 budget year SCHEDULING:					
,	Will order right away in Oct 2017, s	so patrons can use simulator all winter / spring.				
	G BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund					

DEPT	EPT Auditorium BRIEF DESCRIPTION Replace bleachers					
CIP#	# DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 5					
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$ \$	CHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE General Fund	ad Edward Royald Gold and a series in the Series of Brazille in Advance with a contrast and analysis.		
TOTAL	\$27,500					
PROJECT J	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Retractable bleachers for the main floor of the Auditorium PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Current bleachers are orgininal, rough shape, bent and broken.					
SCHEDULING: Will coordinate with events scheduled at Auditorium for install						
PERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund						

	COI	VV	ENTION (<u> </u>				 O1
					Council		Mayor	 Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	 FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Balances							
10-3201-0419	Concessions		2462.44				7500	\$ 7,500
10-3201-0420	Concessions-Taxable		12763.41				14000	\$ 14,000
10-3201-0421	Catering Fees	\$	16,942	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
10-3201-0422	Bar Lease	\$	5,010	\$	7,500	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
10-3201-0424	Linen Rental			\$	12,500	\$	14,000	\$ 14,000
10-3201-0425	Beverage Service			\$	18,750			\$ -
10-3201-0426	Audiovisual			\$	2,500	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
10-3201-0427	Miscellaneous			\$	5,000	\$	2,500	\$ 2,500
10-3201-0429	Event Services	\$	23,247	\$	139,482	\$	2,500	\$ 2,500
10-3201-0441	Rent-Building	\$	153,773			\$	146,456	\$ 146,456
10-3201-0442	City Sponsored Events	\$	770	\$	10,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000
10-3201-0443	SCC Lease	\$	5,250	\$	15,750	\$	15,750	\$ 15,750
	Grants	\$	4,720	\$	12,500	\$	12,500	\$ 12,500
	Transfer from General Fund	\$	119,380	\$	229,214	\$	242,920	\$ 242,920
	Miscellaneous	\$	325	\$	3,500	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
	Total Revenues	\$	344,643	\$	471,696	\$	514,126	\$ 514,126
	Total November				,			
	Expenditures							
								 100.050
10-4201-1011	Salaries	\$	128,407	\$	157,536	\$	169,950	\$ 169,950
10-4201-1130	FICA Expense	\$	8,834	\$	12,052	\$	13,001	\$ 13,001
10-4201-1150	Group Insurance	\$	31,441	\$	34,426	\$	41,211	\$ 41,211
10-4201-1181	Pension - Civilian	\$	7,093	\$	7,974	\$	8,634	\$ 8,634
10-4201-2314	Special Services	\$	12,472	\$	28,450	\$	31,950	\$ 31,950
10-4201-2510	Education & Training	\$	55	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
10-4201-4010	Building & Property Expense	\$	25,901	\$	17,500	\$	17,500	\$ 17,500
10-4201-4510	Insurance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	14,000	\$ 14,000
10-4201-4610	Natural Gas	\$	14,534	\$	27,500	\$	27,500	\$ 27,500
10-4201-4710	Power	\$	41,632	\$	30,000	\$	35,000	\$ 35,000
10-4201-5010	Telephone	\$	24,066	\$	26,000	\$	26,000	\$ 26,000
10-4201-5110	Sewer & Water	\$	7,034	\$	7,500	\$	7,000	\$ 7,000
10-4201-6011	Equipment Maintenance	\$	2,545	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
10-4201-6014		\$	4,759	\$	7,000	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000
10-4201-6060		\$	19,665	\$	47,000	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
10-4201-7710		\$	12,706	\$	15,000	\$	12,500	\$ 12,500
10-4201-7910	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	604	\$	1,100	\$	1,100	\$ 1,100
	Miscellaneous	\$	2,929	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$ 2,500
	Office Supplies	\$	548	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
10-4201-8610		\$	19,394	\$	28,158	\$	31,280	\$ 31,280
10-4201-8820	Supplies	\$	14,939	\$	15,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
10-7201-0020	Сарріїсь	Ψ	1 1,000	L *	.0,000	Ť		1-3
	Total Expenditures	\$	379,557	\$	471,696	\$	514,126	\$ 514,126

Convention Center Fund						
	Authorized Person	nel				
		Full Time Equivalent I	Positions			
Positions	Approv	ed Mayor Recommended	Council Approved			
	FY16/1	7 FY17/18	FY17/18			
Convention Center Director	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Convention Center Coordinator	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Custodian I	1.00	1.00	1.00			
Event supervisor	0.60	0.60	0.60			
Total	3.60	3.60	3.60			

Convention Center Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>				
		2017-2018 Budgeted	2018-2019 Budgeted		2020-2021 Budgeted	
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
CONVENTION CTR						
TAI	BLES & CHAIRS	20,000.00				
SO	UND SYSTEM	8,000.00				
SC	RUBBER	12,000.00				
RE	CEPTION AREA REMODEL		15,000.00			
PLA	AYGROUND SYSTEM		35,000.00			
		40,000.00	50,000.00	-	-	-

DEPT	Convention Center BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Additional tables & chairs					
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY						
RECOMI		FUNDING SOURCE Revenue & General Fund					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$20,000						
TOTAL	\$20,000						
Purchasing PROJECT J Currently onsite wou Folding cha	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Purchasing of 40 additional 8' tables and 200 folding chairs PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Currently we have to move tables to and from auditorium for larger events, having them onsite would eliminate the transport Folding chairs would help us gain additional seating for larger events and chairs can be used in place of nicer banquet chairs for certain events.						
SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 Budget Year							
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:							

DEPT	Convention Center	BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION AV Enhancement
CIP#		DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY
RECOMM 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	1ENDED FIVE YEAR SC \$8,000 ———— \$8,000	HEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE Revenue & General Fund
PROJECT DE: Recongifure A	SCRIPTION: AV system to allow for e	ntire facility	to be connected
announcment	llow us to make anno		s throughout the entire facility (safety, storm, general eting rooms as overflow with sound being able
SCHEDULING 2017-2018 Bu			
OPERATING E	BUDGET EFFECT:		

DEPT	Convention Center	BRIEF DES	CRIPTION	Larger Scrubber			
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY						
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SC	HEDULE	FUNDING Revenue &	SOURCE General Fund			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$12,000 						
TOTAL	\$12,000						
Purchase la	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Purchase larger scrubber for ballroom floor PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Current scrubber takes about 4 hours to clean the entire ballroom and we often do not have						
that much t	time to wait before having times during one cleaning	ng to reset.	. Current scr	rubber also has to be dumped and refilled uld be faster and the number of refills			
SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 Budget Year							
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:							

DEPT	Convention Center BRIEF DESCRIPTION Reception Area Remodel				
CIP#		DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY		
RECOMM	IENDED FIVE YEAR SCH	HEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE Revenue & General Fund		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$15,000				
TOTAL	\$15,000				
PROJECT JUS	glass door on interior o		or and create reception window from office		
Create separation between offices and meeting rooms/ballroom create a more defined reception area for groups to check-in upon arrival be directed accordingly Allow hcc staff member to be visible upon arrival and allow staff to know when someone has entered the building Restrict people not associated with certain mtg or event from entering SCHEDULING: 2017-2018 Budget Year					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Convention Center	_BRIEF DES	CRIPTION E	xterior Playground			
CIP#		DEPARTM	IENT PRIORIT	Υ			
RECOMM	1ENDED FIVE YEAR SC	HEDULE	FUNDING SO				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$35,000						
TOTAL	\$35,000						
1	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Install small playground system with rubber mulch on the Northwest side of building						
	ber of our events invo			an outdoor area where they can roam bles, chairs, couches and playing behind			
SCHEDULING 2017-2018 Bu							
OPERATING I	BUDGET EFFECT:						

	AQUA	T	IC CENTE	ER	FUND			
					Council		Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
10-3106-0421	Admissions-General	\$	66,763	\$	72,000	\$	72,000	\$ 72,000
10-3106-0429	Concessions	\$	28,855	\$	30,000	\$	30,000	\$ 30,000
10-3106-0431	Special Program Registrations	\$	324			\$	500	
10-3106-0432	Swim Lessons	\$	110					
10-3106-9998	Transfers from General Fun	\$	302,868	\$	321,893	\$	287,705	\$ 287,705
10-3106-9999	Miscellaneous			\$	500	\$	500	\$ 500
	Total Revenues	\$	398,920	\$	402,068	\$	390,705	\$ 390,205
	Expenditures							
10-4106-1011	Salaries	\$	112,496	\$	210,769	\$	154,500	\$ 154,500
	FICA Expense	\$	8,379	\$	16,124	\$	11,819	\$ 11,819
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,544	\$ 6,544
	Pension Match - Civilian	\$	345	\$	1,000	\$	2,142	\$ 2,142
10-4106-2314	Special Services	\$	3,571	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	\$ 7,500
	Education & Training	\$	1,688	\$	2,000	\$	2,500	\$ 2,500
	Building & Property Maint.	\$	20,459	\$	20,000	\$	22,500	\$ 22,500
10-4106-4510	Insurance	\$	7,204	\$	12,000	\$	17,500	\$ 17,500
10-4106-4610	Natural Gas	\$	8,340	\$	27,000	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
10-4106-4710	Power	\$	11,766	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
10-4106-5010	Telephone	\$	-	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
10-4106-5110	Water & Sewer	\$	12,255	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$ 15,000
10-4106-6060	Capital Outlay	\$	64,860	\$	30,000	\$	45,000	\$ 45,000
10-4106-7510	Chemicals & Fertilizer	\$	8,533	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
10-4106-7710	Concession Supplies	\$	16,676	\$	18,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
	Publicity	\$	1,280	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
10-4106-8820	Supplies	\$	18,080	\$	15,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
10-4106-9005	Sales Tax	\$	7,267	\$	7,000	\$	7,700	\$ 7,700
	Total Expenditures	\$	303,198	\$	424,393	\$	390,705	\$ 390,705

Aquatic Center Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full Time Equivalent Positions				
Positions	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved		
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18		
Parks & Rec Director	0.2	0.2	0.20		
Recreation Coordinator	0.4	0.4	0.40		
Pool Manager	0.36	0.36	0.36		
Assistant Pool Manager	0.34	0.34	0.34		
Assistant Pool Manager II	0.31	0.31	0.31		
Life Guard	4.70	4.70	4.70		
Admissions Manager	0.31	0.31	0.31		
Admissions Asst. Mgr.	0.17	0.17	0.17		
Concession Manager	0.33	0.33	0.33		
Concession Asst. Mgr.	0.17	0.17	0.17		
Concession/Admissions/Slide Att.	0.61	0.61	0.61		
Total	7.90	7.90	7.90		

Aquatic Center Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>			
1011	Reduction in wages due to error in calculation last year	\$ (55,000)			
Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 2021-2022 Budgeted Budgeted Amount Amount
OUTDOOR POOL					
	RELOCATE CHEMICAL LOCATION DECK REPAIR RESURFACE SLIDES REPLACE TURTLE SLIDE FAMILY SLIDE FLOATABLE WALK	15,000.00 30,000.00 45,000.00	30,000.00 25,975.00 8,358.00 64,333.00	143,000.00 114,000.00 257,000.00	

DEPT	Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Move chemical location
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY 1
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18	\$15,000	General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation
2018-19	\$	
2019-20	\$	
2020-21	\$	
2021-22	\$	
TOTAL	15,000	
PROJECT .	IUSTIFICATION:	
Chemicals	inside the pump house has caused	damaged to all things inside the pumphouse
Boilers had	to be replaced due to corrison	
Pumps and	l motors have corrision	
Everything	metal is not rusted and corrisive	
SCHEDULI	NG:	
Spring of 2	018 before pool opens.	
	IG BUDGET EFFECT: nd or 1/2 sales tax for recreation	

DEPT Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DESCRIPTION Deck Repair						
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 4				
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$30,000 \$30,000 \$ \$ \$	General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation				
TOTAL	\$60,000	•				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Repair damaged, unsafe deck around diving board and surrounding areas PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Deck is unsafe for patrons due to settleing. Deck around diving board was listed on annual state inspection Increased number of patron injuries due to condition of the deck.						
SCHEDULI 2017-2019	SCHEDULING: 2017-2019					
	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation					

DEPT	Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Waterpark Specialties				
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> 2				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE \$25,975	FUNDING SOURCE General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$25,975 \$ \$ \$ \$	deficial fully of 1/2 sales tax for recreation				
TOTAL	\$25,975					
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Resurface interior of Family Aquatic Center slides - clean, sand, buff and wax. Clean seams and recaulk Recoat exterior Repair chips and cracks PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Slides haven't been maintained in 12 years Slides have cracks and chips making them unsafe for patrons Slides are not fast, patrons have to scoot themselves down Slides are not appealing in color, sun faded, this would give them a facelift.						
SCHEDULING: Spring of 2018 before pool opens.						
	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation					

DEPT Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DESCRIPTION Replace Turtle Slide					
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 4				
RECOMI 2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$8,358 \$	FUNDING SOURCE General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation			
	DESCRIPTION: e existing turtle slide				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Slide is unsafe for patrons: loose hand rails, cuts and bottom of slide is worn Slide is faded due to sun and calcium build up Slide is rusting from bolt anchors					
SCHEDULI Will be rep	NG: laced before 2018 pool season				
	G BUDGET EFFECT: nd or 1/2 sales tax for recreation				

DEPT Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DESCRIPTION Family Slide						
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 5				
		•				
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$143,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation				
TOTAL	\$143,000					
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Family Slide in zero depth - \$143,000 PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Family slide was removed prior to 2010 - never replaced but ground anchors still exist making it a hazard for patrons and a site for sore eyes Family slide would allow patrons under 48" a feature to use. Current slides patrons must be +48"						
SCHEDULING: Install before 2018 pool season						
OPERATIN	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	DEPT Family Aquatic Center BRIEF DESCRIPTION Water Walk					
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 6				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18		General fund or 1/2 sales tax for recreation				
2018-19	\$114,000	, and the second				
2019-20	\$					
2020-21	\$					
2021-22	\$					
TOTAL	\$114,000					
	DESCRIPTION: lk in 4 foot - \$114,000					
	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Add an extra feature for children to play on that is under 48" of water.					
3	SCHEDULING: Install before 2019 pool season					
OPERATIN	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

BALL PARK FUND									
Council							Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended		Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues				too Alee alee alee and				45.000
	Special Program Registration			\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
10-3111-0429				\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
	Sales Tax Revenue-LB357			\$	66,000			\$	-
	Transfers from General Fund	k		\$	144,801	\$	324,250	\$	324,250
10-3111-9999	Miscellaneous					\$	-	\$	-
	Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	275,801	\$	389,250	\$	389,250
	Expenditures								
10-4111-1011	Salaries	\$	5,822	\$	132,492	\$	130,550	\$	130,550
	FICA Expense	\$	359	\$	10,136	\$	9,987	\$	9,987
0.100	Group Insurance	•		\$	12,918	\$	19,338	\$	19,338
	Pension Match - Civilian			\$	800	\$	6,124	\$	6,124
	Special Services			\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
The second control and	Education & Training	\$	300	\$	2,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
1	Building & Property Maint.	\$	1,551	\$	10,000	\$	90,000	\$	90,000
10-4111-4510			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$	5,705	\$	8,500	\$	8,500
10-4111-4710				\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
10-4111-5010	Telephone	\$	141	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
10-4111-5110	Water & Sewer	\$	1,878	\$	10,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
10-4111-6060	Capital Outlay					\$	3,000	\$	3,000
10-4111-6110	Gasoline			\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-4111-6600	Repairs-Labor			\$	2,000	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
10-4111-6610	Repairs-Parts			\$	2,000	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
10-4111-6910	Tires & Tubes			\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
10-4111-7510	Chemicals & Fertilizer			\$	5,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
10-4111-7710	Concession Supplies			\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000
10-4111-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	237			\$	1,000	\$	1,000
10-4111-8610	Publicity			\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
10-4111-8820	Supplies	\$	159	\$	10,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
10-4111-9005				\$	3,750	\$	3,750	\$	3,750
	Total Expenditures	\$	10,448	\$	275,801	\$	389,250	\$	389,250

Ball Park Fund Authorized Personnel

	Full	Full Time Equivalent Positions				
Positions		or Recommende C				
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18			
Parks & Recreation Director	0.20	0.2	0.20			
Maintenance Supervisor	0.80	0.8	0.80			
Complex Coordinator	1.00	1	1.00			
Maintenance Seasonal	0.60	0.6	0.60			
Concession Workers	0.60	0.6	0.60			
Total	3.20	3.20	3.20			

Ball Park Fund Expenditure Detail

PULL BEHIND BLOWER CONCRETE 1 LANE OF

PARKING LOT GOLF CART

Expenditure Description

Account Number

4010	White rock for parking lot	\$ 75,000				
		2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022
			Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted
D	On with a litera	Budgeted	•	Amount	Amount	Amount
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
BALL PARK						

3,000.00 **3,000.00** 6,500.00

111,000.00

117,500.00

<u>Amount</u>

111,000.00

111,000.00

111,000.00 111,000.00

111,000.00

111,000.00

DEPT B	allpark Complex	_BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Golf Cart				
CIP#		_DEPARTM	MENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> 3				
RECOMME	ENDED FIVE YEAR S	CHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$3,000 \$ \$ \$ \$		General Fund				
TOTAL	\$3,000						
PROJECT JUS Us Us	TIFICATION: eed by employees for ed by umpires & tou	ırnament dii					
SCHEDULING	Used by umpires & tournament directors for transportation Used by staff to transport disabled, elder patrons for games/tournaments SCHEDULING: Order Fall 2017						
	BUDGET EFFECT: neral Fund						

DEPT	Ballpark Complex BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Pull Behind Blower
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> 1
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$	General Fund
TOTAL	\$6,500	
PROJECT J	DESCRIPTION: blower attachment for the utility of t	ter games
SCHEDULII	Used instead of a hand blower - m NG: Order Fall 2017	ore efficient and effective for staff
	G BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund	

-		
DEPT	Ballpark Complex BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Concrete Parking lot
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY 2
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$111,000 \$111,000 \$111,000	General Fund Work could be done by Public Works department if time allows. Would reduce price to just material and city labor.
TOTAL	\$555,000	
PROJECT I	DESCRIPTION: Concrete next row of current park	ing lot
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION: Annual upgrading of current parki Each year do a new lane of concre Parking is the #1 issue at the comp	1
SCHEDULI	NG: Fall 2017-2022	
OPERATIN	IG BUDGET EFFECT: General Fund	

	l	_IB	RARY FU	JN	D				
					Council	Π	Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended	F	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balances								
24-3241-0451	Library Receipts	\$	5,407	\$	5,000	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
24-3241-0453		\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000		
	Insurance Proceeds	\$	5,742						
24-3241-9991	Rent - Building	\$	11,283					\$	-
24-3241-9995		\$	1,520	\$	15,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Federal & State Grants	\$	1,000	\$	10,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
24-3241-9998		\$	484,376	\$	491,901	\$	553,748	\$	553,748
24-3241-9999		\$	2,025	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
	Total Revenues	\$	526,352	\$	539,901	\$	589,248	\$	574,248
	Expenditures								
24-4241-1011	Salaries	\$	258,712	\$	281,781	\$	311,454	\$	311,454
	FICA Expense	\$	18,710	\$	21,556	\$	23,826	\$	23,826
	Group Insurance	\$	42,331	\$	46,167	\$	60,537	\$	60,537
24-4241-1181		\$	13,142	\$	16,041	\$	15,100	\$	15,100
	Service Contracts	\$	22,508	\$	28,999	\$	29,434	\$	29,434
	Education & Training	\$	4,418	\$	6,500	\$	6,500	\$	6,500
	Building & Property Maint.	\$	38,804	\$	8,500	\$	8,500	\$	8,500
24-4241-4510		\$	3,671	\$	6,000	\$	3,500	\$	3,500
24-4241-4710		\$	12,311	\$	14,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
24-4241-5010	The second secon	\$	1,831	\$	4,907	\$	5,566	\$	5,566
	Sewer & Water	\$	1,381	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	1,500
	Capital Outlays	\$	13,925	\$	3,000	\$	-	\$	-
	Computer Maintenance	\$	16,674	\$	8,300	\$	8,300	\$	8,300
	Books & Periodicals	\$	68,544	\$	65,000	\$	72,081	\$	72,081
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	654	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
	Miscellaneous	\$	271	\$	800	\$	800	\$	800
	Office Supplies	\$	7,040	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
24-4241-8510		\$	2,010	\$	2,200	\$	2,500	\$	2,500
24-4241-8610		\$	3,334	\$	4,250	\$	4,250	\$	4,250
	Program Expenses	\$	5,973	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
24-4241-8820		\$	6,708	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	542,948	\$	539,901	\$	589,248	\$	589,248

Library Fund Authorized Personnel

		Full Time Equivalent Pos	sitions		
Positions	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved		
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18		
Library Divastor	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Library Director Librarian	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Library Assistant III	2.00	2.00	2.00		
Library Assistant II	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Library Assistant I	0.50	0.50	0.50		
Custodian Supervisor	0.33	0.20	0.20		
Custodian		0.40	0.40		
Library Aide	0.59	0.59	0.59		
Market Publications/Circulation	0.30	0.30	0.30		
Total	6.72	6.99	6.99		

Library Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number

Account Numbe	<u>Expenditure Detail</u>	<u>Amount</u>				
7310	Additional books and periodicals	\$ 7,081				
Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 Budgeted Amount	2021-2022 Budgeted Amount
LIBRARY	REPLACE 15-TON HEATING/COOLING UNITS PUBLIC COMPUTER				45,000,00	30,000.00
	REPLACEMENT ROOF REPLACEMENT		135,000.00 135,000.00		15,000.00 15,000.00	30,000.00

LIBRARY

CITY OF YORK CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT WORKSHEET

DEPT	Library BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Complete	roof replacement
CIP#	DEPARTM	1ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>	HIGH
recomi	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE	Capital Outlays
2017 - 18 2018 - 19 2019 - 20 2020 - 21 2021 - 22	\$ \$135,000* \$ \$ \$		
TOTAL	\$135,000		
Remove bo	DESCRIPTION: oth layers of roofing material on the equiring attention. Cover roof with		
Per a conve second laye The roofing is 24 years	USTIFICATION: ersation with Conner Roofing represer of material in 1993 (seven years) material used in 1993 has an expension old. We cannot afford to run the result this data gathered we believe it is the	after opening the build ected life of 20 years. I risk of having a leaky ro	ding.) In 2017 the current roof oof over our print book collection.
SCHEDULI We would	NG: work with the contractor to schedu	ule this work at a time	that is best for this type of work.
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT: NONE		

*2017 pricing

LIBRARY

CITY OF YORK CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT WORKSHEET

DEPT CIP#			CRIPTION Public Col	
CIP#	DEPAR	. 1 1V1	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>	HIGH
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDUI	-E	FUNDING SOURCE	Capital Outlays
2017 - 18	\$			
2018 - 19	\$			
2019 - 20	\$			
2020 - 21	\$15,000*			
2021 - 22	\$			
TOTAL	\$15,000			

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Replace the public use computers in the library with units that are capable of running current (2020) software applications. This includes peripherals of keyboards, mice, and monitors.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Access to reliable computers is seen as basic service in our library today.

The current equipment will be going on five years old if replaced on our timeline.

This is considered end of life for public use computers.

Having all public use computers identical allows users to be able to use any computer confidently. Uniformity also allows IT staff to maintain networking capability with updates and upgrades to the operating systems.

SCHEDULING:

Purchase will be made in the fall and the machines will be deployed during winter before Summer Reading Club begins in May.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: NONE

*2017 pricing

LIBRARY

CITY OF YORK CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT WORKSHEET

DEPT	Library BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Replace 1	.5-ton heating cooling units
CIP#	DEPARTN	MENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u>	HIGH
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE	Capital Outlays
2017 - 18	Ś		
2018 - 19	\$		
2019 - 20	, \$		
2020 - 21	\$		
2021 - 22	\$30,000		
TOTAL	\$30,000		

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Replace the two large heating/cooling units serving the main library area of the building. The two existing units are 10 and 5-ton units working together as one 15-ton unit.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Per representatives from McCormick's Heating and Air Conditioning, these units have a 10-15 year life expectancy. Our equipment was installed in 2007 and started having need for repairs and parts in 2015. These machines were manufactured in 2007 and they use a coolant that is now considered obsolete and costs more to replace than the current coolants used today. In the summer libraries are seen as public facilities where those without AC can go during heat waves in the summer. So it is imperritive that we are able to meet this need.

SCHEDULING:

We would work with the contractor to schedule this project at a time that is best for this type of work.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: NONE

	911	SUR	CHARG	EF	UND				
					Council		Mayor	(Council
			Actual	Α	pproved		ommended		pproved
		F	Y15/16	F	FY16/17	F	Y17/18	F	Y17/18
	Revenues								
4.3.	Beginning Balance			\$	44,666	\$	47,431	\$	47,431
32-3321-0570	911 Surcharge Receipts	\$	3,002	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Investment Interest	\$	195	\$	150	\$	150	\$	150
	Total Revenues	\$	3,196	\$	56,816	\$	59,581	\$	59,581
	Expenditures								
	Experiences								
32-4321-6060	Capital Outlays								
32-4321-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	325	\$	56,816	\$	59,581	\$	59,581
	Total Expenditures	\$	325	\$	56,816	\$	59,581	\$	59,581

		KENO						
				Council	ĺ	Mayor	(Council
		Actual	P	Approved	Rec	ommended		pproved
		FY15/16		FY16/17	F	FY17/18	F	Y17/18
	Revenues							
2	Balance		\$	20,022	\$	28,700	\$	28,700
11-3190-9090	Keno Receipts	\$ 11,648	\$	8,500	\$	10,500	\$	10,500
11-3190-9997	Interest Earned	\$ 88	\$	50	\$	70	\$	70
	Total Revenues	\$ 11,736	\$	28,572	\$	39,270	\$	39,270
	Expenditures							
11-4190-3210	Licensing Fees	\$ 100	\$	100	\$	100	\$	100
11-4190-9005	Lottery Tax	\$ 1,434	\$	2,125	\$	2,125	\$	2,125
11-4190-6060	Capital Purchases	\$ 18,882			\$	10,200	\$	10,200
11-4190-8210	Miscellaneous		\$	26,347	\$	26,845	\$	26,845
	Total Expenditures	\$ 20,416	\$	28,572	\$	39,270	\$	39,270

Keno Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>	
		2017-2018	
		Budgeted	
Department	Canital Itam	Amaiint	
	Capital Item	Amount	Amount Amount Amount Amount
KENO	Сарнагнен		Amount Amount
	COMMUNITY CENTER TREADMILL	4,100.00	Amount Amount
			, and an
	COMMUNITY CENTER TREADMILL COMMUNITY CENTER ELIPTICAL	4,100.00 4,100.00	Tanounce Ta
	COMMUNITY CENTER TREADMILL	4,100.00	Tanounce Ta

DEPT	T Keno BRIEF DESCRIPTION Treadmill					
CIP#	DEPARTI	MENT PRIORITY 4				
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	4,100 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Keno				
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: New Treadmill					
Continue tl	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Continue the annual rotation of equipment for weight room Current treadmills have 2639, 3100, 5781, 222, 829 miles respectively					
SCHEDULING: Right away in 2017-2018 budget year						
	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund / keno fund					

DEPT	Keno BRIEF DESCRIPTION Elliptical					
CIP#		DEPARTM	ENT PRIORITY 5			
-						
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE	YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$	4,100	Keno			
TOTAL		\$4,100				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: New Elliptical						
Continue tl	PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Continue the annual rotation of equipment for weight room Cuurent ellipticals have 2,460,616, 29,719,720, 5,697,224, and 2,517 strides respectively					
SCHEDULING: Right away in 2017-2018 budget year						
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: General fund / keno fund						

THE RESERVE AND PERSONS ASSESSED.					
DEPT	EPT Keno BRIEF DESCRIPTION Upright Bike				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY 6				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE	YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$ \$ \$	2,000	Keno		
TOTAL		\$2,000			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Continue the annual rotation of equipment for weight room Current upright bike as 7,930,612 revolutions Starting to see wear in the screen and seat					
			out and not replaceable		
SCHEDULING: Right away in 2017-2018 budget year					
DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT: ieneral fund / keno fund					

			 Council		Mayor		Council
		 Actual	 Approved	Re	commended		Approved
		 FY15/16	FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues						
	Balances					\$	-
	Sale of Bonds			\$	3,106,000	+	
90-3901-0889	Water Connection Fees	\$ 5,843	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
90-3901-0901	Sales of Water-Other	\$ 43	\$ 5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
90-3901-0903	Sales of Water-Commercial	\$ 623,356	\$ 495,000	\$	560,000	\$	560,000
90-3901-0905	Sales of Water-Residential	\$ 1,119,220	\$ 1,095,000	\$	1,050,000	\$	1,050,000
90-3901-0907	Sales of Water-Industrial	\$ 99,353	\$ 90,000	\$	95,000	\$	95,000
90-3901-0915	Sales of Material	\$ 2,235	\$ 2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
90-3901-0919	Returned Check Charges	\$ 360	\$ 200	\$	200	\$	200
90-3901-0921	Sewer Collection Cost	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
90-3901-9115	Account Penalties	\$ 25,536	\$ 27,000	\$	27,000	\$	27,000
90-3901-9996	Grants	\$ 20,000	\$ -			\$	
90-3901-9997	Investment Interest	\$ 22,442	\$ 23,000	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
90-3901-9999	Miscellaneous	\$ 2,670	\$ 8,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Sale of Land	\$ -	\$ -	\$	63,427	\$	63,427
90-3905-9005	Wellfield Farm Income	\$ 98,489	\$ 224,065	\$	233,800	\$	233,800
90-3905-9997	Interest on Wellfield Acct.	\$ 1,054	\$ 1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
	Total Revenues	\$ 2,045,601	\$ 2,000,265	\$	5,201,427	\$	2,095,427

REMAINING DEBT SERVICE

 Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total P & I	
2016-2017	\$ 416,015.64	\$ 227,410.60	\$ 643,426.24	
2017-2018	\$ 338,247.06	\$ 213,131.68	\$ 551,378.74	
2018-2019	\$ 350,523.32	\$ 202,530.42	\$ 553,053.74	
2019-2020	\$ 362,845.34	\$ 191,043.40	\$ 553,888.74	
2020-2021	\$ 370,214.04	\$ 178,752.20	\$ 548,966.24	
2021-2022	\$ 387,630.34	\$ 165,835.90	\$ 553,466.24	
2022-2023	\$ 400,095.21	\$ 151,843.53	\$ 551,938.74	
 2023-2024	\$ 412,609.62	\$ 136,954.12	\$ 549,563.74	
2024-2025	\$ 430,174.57	\$ 121,279.17	\$ 551,453.74	
2025-2026	\$ 447,791.08	\$ 103,362.66	\$ 551,153.74	
2026-2027	\$ 465,460.19	\$ 84,628.55	\$ 550,088.74	
2027-2028	\$ 488,182.93	\$ 65,075.81	\$ 553,258.74	
2028-2029	\$ 885,960.41	\$ 44,448.33	\$ 930,408.74	
2029-2030	\$ 143,793.71	\$ 3,620.03	\$ 147,413.74	
2031-2032	\$ 72,977.19	\$ 729.77	\$ 73,706.96	
			AL LOCAL PARTY	
Total Remaining P & I	\$5,972,520.65	\$1,890,646.17	\$ 7,863,166.82	

		1	ENDITU		Council		Mayor		Council
			Actual		pproved	Ra	commended		Approved
		-	FY15/16		FY16/17	Ne	FY17/18		FY17/18
	F		113/10		110/1/		1117710		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 0
	Expenditures								
90-4902-1010	Administration Wages	\$	40,006	\$	116,390	\$	86,000	\$	86,000
90-4902-1011	The state of the s	\$	168,804	\$	202,601	\$	195,000	\$	195,000
	FICA Expense	\$	14,870	\$	24,403	\$	16,350	\$	16,350
	Group Insurance	\$	40,056	\$	49,320	\$	127,726	\$	127,726
	Pension - Civilian	\$	12,417	\$	17,400	\$	16,000	\$	16,000
	Pension - ICMA	\$	1,248	\$	1,000	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
	Special Services-Dir Fees & Exp	\$	300	\$	300	\$	600	\$	600
	Education & Training	\$	3,729	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
90-4902-2710		\$	19,140	\$	19,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
90-4902-2815		\$	10,980	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
90-4902-3111		\$	5,624	\$	4,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Data Processing	\$	3,726	\$	6,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
90-4902-3113		†- <u>`</u>						\$	-
90-4902-3114		\$	28,125	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Building Maintenance	\$	6,702	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Distribution System Maintenance	\$	27,036	\$	15,000	\$	30,000	\$	30,000
90-4902-4510		\$	24,574	\$	26,000	\$	29,000	\$	29,000
90-4902-4710		\$	109,823	\$	120,000	\$	110,000	\$	110,000
90-4902-5010		\$	1,891	\$	2,500	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Pumping Equipment Maintenance	\$	154,101	\$	84,800	\$	120,000	\$	120,000
	Radio Maintenance	+		·				\$	-
	Meter Maintenance	\$	1,073					\$	-
	Capital Outlays	\$	5,671	\$	184,600	\$	179,900	\$	179,900
90-4902-6110		\$	6,610	\$	10,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
	Equipment Maintenance - Labor	\$	6,340	\$	5,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Equipment Maintenance - Parts	\$	17,303	\$	10,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
90-4902-6710		\$	2,249	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Safety Equipment Expense	\$	2,781	\$	2,000	\$	4,500	\$	4,500
	Tires & Tubes	\$	1,083	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	585	\$	1,800	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
	Miscellaneous	\$	10,440	\$	12,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000
	Office Supplies	\$	7,486	\$	6,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
90-4902-8510		\$	6,193	\$	8,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
90-4902-8610		\$	1,179						
90-4902-9005		\$	35,139	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Bad Debt Write-Off	\$	289	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
90-4902-9110	Bad Debt Write-Oil	Ψ-	200	Ť		ļ_,_			
	Operating Budget	\$	777,573	\$	972,614	\$	1,047,376	\$	1,047,376
	Operating Badget	+-	,			<u> </u>			
90-4903-9210	Bond Interest	\$	141,369	\$	227,411	\$	213,200	\$	213,200
The second secon	Bond Payment	+	,	\$	416,016	\$	338,300	\$	338,300
	Wellfield Farm Expenses	\$	103,806	\$	154,730	\$	127,000	\$	127,000
95-4951-3114		+ -	,			\$	498,000	\$	498,000
	Pumping Equipment	-				Ė		\$	-
95-4951-6062		\$	10,876	\$	10,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
95-4951-8020		\$	1,333	\$	10,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Capital Improvements	Ψ	1,000	\$	-	\$	2,608,000	\$	2,608,000
93-4931-9301	Capital Expenditures	\$	257,383	\$	818,157	\$	3,808,500	\$	3,808,500
	Capital Experiultures	Ψ	201,000	<u> </u>	,	Ť	-,,	·	
	Total Budget Expenditures	\$	1,034,956	\$	1,790,771	\$	4,855,876	\$	4,855,876

Water Fund Authorized Personnel

		Full Time Equivalent Posit	ions
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18
Oit. A durinistanton	0.10	0.10	0.10
City Administrator Public Works Director	0.10	0.25	0.25
Utilities Director	0.50	0.50	0.50
City Clerk	0.15	0.15	0.15
City Treasurer	0.15	0.15	0.15
Asset Manager	0.25	0.25	0.25
Utilities Account Clerk	1.05	1.05	1.05
Foreman II	1.00	1.00	1.00
Foreman I	1.00	1.00	1.00
Equipment Mechanic	0.20	0.20	0.20
Maintenance Worker III	0.50	0.50	0.50
Total	5.15	5.15	5.15

Water Fund Revenue Detail

Account Number

Revenue Description

<u>Amount</u>

Usage rates increased 3%

Expenditure Detail

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>
1010	Utilties Director	42,200
6011	Normal Pumping Equipment Cos Utility Service Group Maintenand Rehab of well 77-01	16,500 73,500 30,000

Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 2021-2022 Budgeted Budgeted Amount Amount
WATER					
	100 KW GENERATOR FOR NORTH WATER TOWER 10" WATER MAIN - LINCOLN	73,000.00			
	AVE	3,106,000.00			
	ELIMINATE DEAD END				
	WATER MAINS		80,000.00		
	HEAVY DUTY EXTENDED				
	CAB 4X4 PICKUP	35,500.00			
	2 NEW BOBCATS PACKING WHEEL FOR	11,000.00			
	BOBCAT FENCE FOR NORTH WATER	4,600.00			
	TOWER	45,600.00			
	GENERATOR/LIGHT TRAILER DESIGN OF STREET	10,200.00			
	RECONSTRUCTION		22,600.00		
	NEW STREET		•		
	RECONSTRUCTION			247,500.00	
	-	3,285,900.00	102,600.00	247,500.00	

DEPT	Water BRIEF DESCRIPTION Emergency Generator at North Tower							
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #1							
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE							
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$73,000 Water revenue will be used to pay for this equipment.							
TOTAL	\$73,000							
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: 100 KW backup generator for north water tower pump 68-01 and controls.							
nee	During power outages we lose all operation and monitoring of our water towers. We need to have backup power to at least one of the city's towers to be able to provide water storage and adequate pressure during extended outages.							
SCHEDULII	NG:							
This work will be scheduled sometime during the fiscal year.								
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:								

DEPT	Water BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Lincoln Ave Water Main Replacement					
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #4					
RECON	IMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20	\$2,998,815	Water revenue will be used to pay for this project.					
2020-21 2021-22	9						
TOTAL	\$2,998,815						
Co	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Construction of 10" water main along Lincoln Avenue, from 3 rd to 12 th Street.						
	USTIFICATION:						
ma	One of our oldest water mains. Number of main breaks is increasing. This is a critical main for the downtown area. Plans will be complete by Sep 30, 2017 and ready for construction this next fiscal year.						
SCHEDULI	NG:						
Project will be completed during this fiscal year.							
OPERATIN	OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:						
Possibly issue bonds to spread the cost of this project over several years so we can keep some cash in the bank.							

DEPT	Water BRIEF DESCRIPTION New Pickup					
CIP#	DEPARTIV	1ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #7				
						
RECOM	IMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$35,500	Water revenue will be used to pay for this vehicle.				
TOTAL	\$35,500					
	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Heavy duty extended cab 4x4 pickup for backup water foreman.					
	The department needs to add another new reliable pickup to the public works fleet. We are chronically short of vehicles. We will trade or sell one of our oldest pickups.					
SCHEDULI	NG:					
Take delivery around the middle of the fiscal year.						
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:						

DEPT	Water BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Lease two new Bobcats					
CIP#	DEPARTI	MENT PRIORITY #8					
RECOM	IMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$11,000	Water revenue will be used to pay for this equipment.					
TOTAL	\$11,000						
	DESCRIPTION: ade and lease two new Bobcats.						
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:						
	s critical to have two reliable skid lo pair costs down considerably.	aders. Leasing new machines every year keeps					
SCHEDULI	NG:						
Та	Take delivery around the middle of the fiscal year.						
OPERATIN	DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:						

DEPT	Water BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Packing Wheel for Backhoe				
CIP#	DEPARTN	MENT PRIORITY #9				
RECOM	IMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$4,600	Water revenue will be used to pay for this equipment.				
TOTAL	\$4,600					
	DESCRIPTION: w packing wheel for backhoe .					
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:					
Us	ed for backfilling utility excavations.	The old wheel is shot.				
SCHEDULII	NG:					
Та	Take delivery around the middle of the fiscal year.					
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Water BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Fence at North Water Tower					
CIP#	DEPARTM	MENT PRIORITY #11					
RECON	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$45,600	Water revenue will be used to pay for this equipment.					
TOTAL	\$45,600						
	DESCRIPTION: ence replacement at north water towe	er.					
	JUSTIFICATION: or security of water tower, well, and n	ew emergency generator.					
	SCHEDULING: Will schedule for the next fiscal year.						
OPERATIN	NG BUDGET EFFECT:						

DEPT	Water BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Light & Generator Trailer					
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY #10					
ļ							
RECON	MMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$10,200	Water revenue will be used to pay for this equipment.					
TOTAL	\$10,200						
	DESCRIPTION: enerator/Light Trailer .						
	IUSTIFICATION: creased visibility = increased efficience	y and productivity = increased worker safety.					
SCHEDULI	NG:						
Ta	Take delivery around the middle of the fiscal year.						
OPERATIN	DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:						

DEPT	Water BRIEF D	ESCRIPTION Loop Mains at E 8th and E 9th Streets					
CIP#	DEPART	MENT PRIORITY #6					
RECOM	IMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$80,000	Water revenue will be used to pay for this project.					
TOTAL	\$80,000						
Co		at west end of East 8 th and East 9 th Streets.					
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:						
Eli	minates 2 dead ends, water quality	issue.					
SCHEDULI	NG:						
De	Design will be done before the start of the fiscal year, with construction to take place in spring of 2018.						
OPERATIN	DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:						

WASTEWATER REVENUE FUND										
					Council		Mayor		Council	
			Actual	Approved		Recommended			Approved FY17/18	
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18			
	Revenues									
	Balances									
	Sale of Bonds									
	SRF Funds - Loan			\$	6,743,400	\$	13,124,000	\$	13,124,000	
80-3801-0801	Sales of Sewer	\$	16,700	\$	12,500	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	
80-3801-0803	Sales of Sewer-Commerc	\$	446,421	\$	465,000	\$	520,000	\$	520,000	
80-3801-0805	Sales of Sewer-Residentia	\$	846,858	\$	1,050,000	\$	980,000	\$	980,000	
80-3801-0807	Sales of Sewer-Industrial	\$	35,788	\$	60,000	\$	41,000	\$	41,000	
80-3801-0815	York Cold Storage	\$	24,433	\$	22,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	
80-3801-0819	ABENGOA-High Plains	\$	115,208	\$	265,000	\$	165,000	\$	165,000	
80-3801-0817	Crystal Lake Foods	\$	14,763	\$	20,000	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	
80-3801-0887	Sewer Connection Fees	\$	42,072	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
80-3801-9115	Account Penalties	\$	23,304	\$	22,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	
80-3801-9997	Investment Interest	\$	7,815	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	
80-3801-9999	Miscellaneous	\$	2,025	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	
	Total Revenues	\$	1,575,387	\$	8,670,900	\$	14,910,000	\$	14,910,000	

REMAIN	ING DEB	T SERVICE

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total P & I
2016-2017		\$ 99,474.99	\$ 99,474.99
2017-2018		\$ 324,999.98	\$ 324,999.98
2018-2019	\$ 836,557.71	\$ 478,666.05	\$ 1,315,223.76
2019-2020	\$ 849,153.13	\$ 457,673.68	\$ 1,306,826.81
2020-2021	\$ 861,938.19	\$ 436,365.25	\$ 1,298,303.44
2021-2022	\$ 874,915.75	\$ 414,735.98	\$ 1,289,651.73
2022-2023	\$ 888,088.71	\$ 392,781.06	\$ 1,280,869.77
2023-2024	\$ 901,459.99	\$ 370,495.58	\$ 1,271,955.57
2024-2025	\$ 915,032.59	\$ 347,874.58	\$ 1,262,907.17
2025-2026	\$ 928,809.56	\$ 324,912.97	\$ 1,253,722.53
2026-2027	\$ 942,793.95	\$ 301,605.65	\$ 1,244,399.60
2027-2028	\$ 956,988.88	\$ 277,947.43	\$ 1,234,936.31
2028-2029	\$ 971,397.55	\$ 253,932.99	\$ 1,225,330.54
2029-2030	\$ 986,023.15	\$ 229,556.98	\$ 1,215,580.13
2030-2031	\$ 1,000,868.96	\$ 204,813.96	\$ 1,205,682.92
2031-2032	\$ 1,015,938.30	\$ 179,698.40	\$ 1,195,636.70
2032-2033	\$ 1,031,234.52	\$ 154,204.70	\$ 1,185,439.22
2033-2034	\$ 1,046,761.05	\$ 128,327.16	\$ 1,175,088.21
2034-2035	\$ 1,062,521.33	\$ 102,060.01	\$ 1,164,581.34
2035-2036	\$ 1,078,518.92	\$ 75,397.36	\$ 1,153,916.28
2036-2037	\$ 1,094,757.38	\$ 48,333.27	\$ 1,143,090.65
2037-2038	\$ 1,111,240.38	\$ 20,861.70	\$ 1,132,102.08
Total Remaining P & I	\$ 19,355,000.00	\$ 5,624,719.73	\$ 24,979,719.73

					Council		Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended		Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Expenditures								
									20.000
AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY	Administration Wages	\$	25,546	\$	98,880	\$	69,900	\$	69,900
80-4802-1011		\$	227,392	\$	251,423	\$	245,000	\$	245,000
	FICA Expense	\$	17,498	\$	26,798	\$	24,090	\$	24,090
	Group Insurance	\$	56,290	\$	68,204	\$	116,250	\$	116,250
	Pension - Civilian	\$	15,482	\$	19,400	\$	19,500	\$	19,500
	Pension - ICMA	\$	1,248	\$	-	\$	1,400	\$	1,400
	Education & Training	\$	2,496	\$	3,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
80-4802-2710		\$	750	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
	Laboratory Expense	\$	4,848	\$	7,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
	Testing Costs	\$	7,533	\$	5,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
30-4802-3111		\$	5,624	\$	4,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000
	Data Processing	\$	2,682	\$	6,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
80-4802-3114		\$	3,728	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Collecting & Billing	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000
80-4802-3310		\$	2,193	\$	1,800	\$	2,200	\$	2,200
	Building Maintenance	\$	4,008	\$	4,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Collection System Maintenance	\$	19,892	\$	20,000	\$	39,500	\$	39,500
30-4802-4510		\$	25,361	\$	26,000	\$	42,000	\$	42,000
30-4802-4710		\$	84,344	\$	100,000	\$	96,000	\$	96,000
80-4802-5010		\$	3,444	\$	3,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
80-4802-5110		\$	7,262	\$	6,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
80-4802-6011		\$	34,812	\$	50,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
The same of the sa	Radio Maintenance					_	0.45.700	\$	- 045 700
	Capital Outlays	\$	1,450	\$	245,600	\$	245,700	\$	245,700
80-4802-6110		\$	8,280	\$	14,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Equipment Maintenance - Labor	\$	10,362	\$	10,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000
	Equipment Maintenance - Parts	\$	8,997	\$	14,000	\$	11,000	\$	11,000
	Tool Expense	\$	5,154	\$	2,500	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
	Safety Equipment Expense	\$	1,495	\$	1,500	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Tires & Tubes	\$	191	\$	3,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
80-4802-7510		\$	8,666	\$	9,000	\$	9,000	\$	9,000 1,000
	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	368	\$	1,000	\$	1,000	\$	10,000
	Miscellaneous	\$	24,113		10,000	\$	10,000		5,000
	Office Supplies	\$	7,037		5,000	\$	5,000	\$	7,000
80-4802-8510		\$	4,811	\$	8,000	\$	7,000	\$	7,000
80-4802-8610		\$	433	•	500	Φ.	500	d.	500
	Bad Debt Write-Off	\$	328	\$	500	\$	500	\$	300
80-4802-9998		\$	(1,811,411)		1 000 105	<u></u>	4 447 540	Φ.	1 117 510
	Operating Budget	\$	(1,152,295)	\$	1,060,105	\$	1,117,540	\$	1,117,540
00 4002 0240	Pand Interest	\$	10,491	\$	99,475	\$	325,000	\$	325,000
80-4803-9210		Ψ	10,431	\$	33,473	۳	320,000	\$	-
	Bond Payment			\$	6,100,000	\$	12,452,000	\$	12,452,000
	Capital Improvements	\$	1,811,411	Ψ	0,100,000	Ψ	12,702,000	Ψ	.2, .02,000
85-4851-9998		φ	1,011,411	\$	643,400	\$	672,000	\$	672,000
	Engineering - Capital Improvements			\$	-	۳	372,000	\$	-
00-4002-2318	Sanitary Sewer Extension Districts	\$	1,821,902	\$	6,842,875	\$	13,449,000	\$	13,449,000
	Capital Expenditures	Φ	1,021,902	φ	0,042,070	۳	10,770,000	Ψ_	.0, 110,000
	Total Budget Expenditures	\$	669,607	\$	7,902,980	\$	14,566,540	\$	14,566,540

Wastewater Fund Authorized Personnel

		Full Time Equivalent Po	ositions	
Positions	Approved FY16/17	Mayor Recommended FY17/18	Council Approved FY17/18	
City Administrator	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Public Works Director	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Utilities Director	0.50	0.50	0.50	
City Clerk	0.15	0.15	0.15	
City Treasurer	0.15	0.15	0.15	
Asset Manager	0.20	0.20	0.20	
Utilities Account Clerk	0.35	0.35	0.35	
Wastewater Plant Superintendent	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Equipment Mechanic	0.10	0.10	0.10	
Wastewater Plant Operator III	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Wastewater Plant Operator II	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Wastewater Plant Operator I	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Total	5.65	5.65	5.65	

Wastewater Fund Expenditure Detail

Revenue Description

Usage rates increased 9.5%

Account Number	Expenditure Description	<u>Amount</u>

1010 Utilities Director \$ 42,200

		2017-2018	2018-2019	2019-2020	2020-2021	2021-2022
		Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted
Department	Capital Item	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount
WASTE WATER						
	ACUUM TRUCK W/					
	CCESSORIES	84,500.00	64,000.00	64,000.00	64,000.00	64,000.00
	OBCAT FORKS	5,000.00				
	ENERATOR-SOUTH HWY					
	1 & WALMART LIFT					
	TATIONS	25,000.00				
	EWER MAIN					
R	EPLACEMENT	123,000.00				
L	APTOP FOR 2ND PICKUP	2,500.00				
	12 HZ LOCATOR CAMERA					
	YSTEM	3,500.00				
	OMMUNICATION					
	EADSETS	2,200.00				
	ESIGN OF STREET					
	ECONSTRUCTION		35,200.00			
	VASTEWATER					
	REATMENT PLANT	13,124,000.00	2,600,000.00			
	RENCH SHORING BOX		2,500.00			
	IR RELEASE VALVES-		4 500 00			
	THANOL PLANT MAIN		4,500.00			
	IANHOLE					
	EHABILITATION		40.750.00	40.750.00	10.750.00	10 750 00
	XPENSES		18,750.00	18,750.00	18,750.00	18,750.00
	OOL CAT UTILITY			EE 000 00		
	EHICLE			55,000.00 8,000.00		
	UMP TRAILER			0,000.00		
	EW STREET ECONSTRUCTION			380,000.00		
K	ECONSTRUCTION	13,369,700.00	2,724,950.00	525,750.00	82,750.00	82,750.00

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DES	CRIPTION Trade Jet Truck for New Vacuum Truck
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #2
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18	\$84,500	Wastewater revenue will be used to
2018-19	\$64,000	make lease payments.
2019-20	\$64,000	` '
2020-21	\$64,000	
2021-22	\$64,000	
TOTAL	\$340,500	-
2021-22	\$64,000	

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Initial lease payment and 6-year preventative maintenance contract for new Vacuum Truck with accessories. To replace #411 (2003 Sterling Jet Cleaner Truck).

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

Existing jet truck is 13 years old. It has had a total of about \$4,000 in repairs, but another \$6,000 in repairs is expected this year if we do not trade it in, as well as \$1,500 for new jet nozzles.

SCHEDULING:

We will try to take delivery of this equipment shortly after the start of the new fiscal year.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

A vacuum truck (rather than a jet truck) would give us the capability of removing debris from the sewer, rather than washing it downstream, where it can cause issues at another location. This truck could also be used by other public works departments to more safely hydro excavate in areas where utilities are present, rather than digging.

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DESCRIPTION Bobcat Forks		
CIP#	DEPARTM	1ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #6	
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE	
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$5,000	Wastewater revenue will be used to make this purchase.	
TOTAL	\$5,000		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Bobcat Forks, for loading and unloading at the plant. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Public works needs another set of forks, and we would store these at the plant.			
SCHEDULING: We would want to take delivery of this piece of equipment shortly after the start of the fiscal year.			
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:			

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DESCRIPTION Emergency Generators for Two Lift Stations				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #7				
RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE					
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$25,000		٧		er revenue will be used to :his purchase.
TOTAL	\$25,000				
Emergency Generator for South Hwy 81 and Walmart Lift Stations.					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:					
We currently have no way to operate any of our lift stations during power outages. This is a huge liability for the city. Sewer backups at these two commercial centers could be incredibly expensive. This is a risk management need that is in the best interest of some of our biggest customers.					
SCHEDULING:					
We would want to make this project happen shortly after the start of the fiscal year.					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Sewer Main Rehabilitation Projects		
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY #8		
RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$123,000	Wastewater revenue will be used to fund these projects.		
TOTAL	\$123,000			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Sewer Main Replacement/Rehabilitation Projects at Eastridge Avenue, Blackburn Avenue, around East 9 th and Florida, and in East Hill Park.				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:				
Inspections this past year revealed many deficiencies in our collection system. These particular projects are at the very worst parts of the system. They are sewer backups waiting to happen. Attention must be given now at these locations.				
SCHEDULING:				
We would want to make these projects happen as we can schedule them over the fiscal year.				
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:				
		l		

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Laptop for Department's 2nd Pickup			
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #9				
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$2,500	Wastewater revenue will be used to purchase this equipment.			
TOTAL	\$2,500				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Laptop for Second Pickup. This is for viewing of sewer records, input of CityWorks data, uploading photos, and accessing GIS information while on site.					
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:					
We need this capability in both department vehicles.					
SCHEDULING:					
We would want to order this computer after the start of the fiscal year.					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Locator for Sewer Camera System			
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #10				
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$3,500	Wastewater revenue will be used to purchase this equipment.			
TOTAL	\$3,500				
51	PROJECT DESCRIPTION: 512 Hz. Locator for Camera System.				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: We need a more accurate locator when surveying sewer lines. The better data we receive, the better our inventory will be, and the more useful the information.					
SCHEDULI	NG:				
We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Communication Headsets for Camera			
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #11			
RECOMI	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$2,200	Wastewater revenue will be used to purchase this equipment.			
TOTAL	\$2,200				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: These are needed for communication between the camera trailer and the inspection site. It will also be used during major water leaks to improve safety and communication. PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Both of these uses deal with the loud and noisy work sites. This is a needed workers safety improvement.					
SCHEDULING: We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.					
DPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

	DESCRIPTION Manhole Rehabilitation Expenses RTMENT PRIORITY #3
RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDU 2017-18 \$15,000 2018-19 \$15,000 2019-20 \$15,000 2020-21 \$15,000 2021-22 \$15,000 TOTAL \$75,000	ULE FUNDING SOURCE Wastewater revenue will be used to buy materials for manhole rehabs.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

We need to repair damage to manholes that was discovered during our visual inspections.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

These extra funds will be requested every year to help us catch up on the manhole repairs and maintain the value and level of service of the collection system. We are building a new plant, but we must not ignore the collection system.

SCHEDULING:

As needed.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

City labor and equipment will be used for these manhole rehab projects.

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DESCRIPTION Trench Shoring Box			
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #5			
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$2,500	Wastewater revenue will be used to make this purchase.		
TOTAL	\$2,500			
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Shoring Box (shared half with water department).				
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: This is an OSHA mandated piece of equipment for working in an open trench. The one that the city currently has is heavy, broken, old and unusable. This is a no-brainer.				
SCHEDULING: We would want to take delivery of this piece of equipment shortly after the start of the fiscal year.				
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:				

DEPT	Wastewater BRIEF DE	SCRIPTION Air Release Valves - Ethanol Plant Main			
CIP#	DEPARTN	1ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #4			
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$4,500	Wastewater revenue will be used to buy materials for this project.			
TOTAL	\$4,500				
	Air Release Valves for Ethanol Plant Line – by city forces. These valves are original to the line.				
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:				
We are having problems with the original valves, and have phased in their replacement over a few years. This replacement is not optional. It must be done. We must not ignore the collection system.					
SCHEDULII	NG:				
As needed.					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					
City	labor and equipment will be used	for this project.			

		ST	REET FU	NE)				
					Council		Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	commended		Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balances								
50-3501-0601	Highway Allocation	\$	850,750	\$	889,808	\$	912,392	\$	912,392
	Motor Vehicle Fees	\$	71,269	\$	65,000	\$	65,000	\$	65,000
50-3501-0603	Incentive Payments	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Lane Mile Payments	\$	9,277	\$	7,400	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
50-3501-0607		\$	5,601	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Street Repairs - Utility & Serv.	\$	1,452	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Sales Tax on Motor Vehicles	\$	273,751	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	250,000
	Federal Funds - Bridge Maint	\$	4,404	\$	-	\$	4,687	\$	4,687
	Interest on Investments	\$	9,417	\$	1,500	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
	Transfers from General Fund		404,074	\$	822,845	\$	1,272,944	\$	1,272,944
	Miscellaneous	\$	24,054	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
00 0001 0000	Total Revenues	\$	1,660,048	\$	2,060,553	\$	2,541,023	\$	2,541,023
	Total November	Ψ	1,000,010	Ψ	2,000,000	Ť	_,0 ,0 _ 0		
	Expenditures								
EO 4EO1 1010	Calarias Administration	¢.	40.045	\$	92.606	\$	42,200	Φ	42,200
50-4501-1010	Salaries - Administration	\$	40,945 500,494	\$	82,606 425,390	\$	510,000	\$	510,000
						\$	42,243		42,243
	FICA Expense	\$	38,838	\$	38,862	\$		\$	
	Group Insurance	\$	80,672	\$	88,037		121,367		121,367
	Pension - Civilian	\$	32,930	\$	32,058	\$	34,000	\$	34,000
	Snow Removal	\$	7,204	\$	9,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
50-4501-2314	Special Services	\$	330	\$	2,000	\$	3,000	\$	3,000
50-4501-2315	Traffic Light Maintenance	\$	(2,535)	\$	10,000	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
	Traffic Marking	\$	8,372	\$	8,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
50-4501-2317		\$	15,910	\$	16,000	\$	18,000	\$	18,000
	Education & Training	\$	1,978	\$	5,000	\$	3,500	\$	3,500
	Planning & Engineering	\$	1,600	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
50-4501-3310		\$	5,612	\$	5,600	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Building & Property Expense	\$	22,208	\$	14,000	\$	14,000	\$	14,000
50-4501-4510		\$	75			\$	58,000	\$	58,000
50-4501-4610		\$	2,206	\$	5,000	\$	3,500	\$	3,500
50-4501-4710		\$	5,288	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
50-4501-5010		\$	3,139	\$	2,600	\$	2,800	\$	2,800
	Water & Sewer	\$	4,509	\$	6,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Radio Maintenance			\$	2,000	\$	-	\$	-
	Capital Outlays	\$	260,348	\$	658,600	\$	838,125	\$	838,125
	Equipment Lease Payment			\$	4,000	\$	-	\$	-
50-4501-6110	Gasoline	\$	34,835	\$	70,000	\$	50,000	\$	50,000
50-4501-6210		\$	5,023	\$	6,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
	Repairs - Labor	\$	33,592	\$	30,000	\$	35,000	\$	35,000
50-4501-6610	Repairs - Parts	\$	78,489	\$	55,000	\$	60,000	\$	60,000
50-4501-6720	Safety Equipment			\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
	Tool Expense	\$	5,912	\$	5,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
	Tires & Tubes	\$	11,095	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Paving Materials	\$	129,339	\$	110,000	\$	284,488	\$	284,488
50-4501-7810				\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
50-4501-7910	Dues & Subscriptions	\$	520	\$	800	\$	800	\$	800
	Miscellaneous	\$	9,602	\$	12,000	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
	Salt & Chloride	\$	79,260	\$	80,000	\$	80,000	\$	80,000
50-4501-8820		\$	16,120	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
	Street & Traffic Light Energy	\$	217,130	\$	225,000	\$	225,000	\$	225,000
AND PARTY OF PERSONS ASSESSED.	Transfers to Other Funds	\$	139,638			_			
	Total Expenditures	\$	1,790,675	\$	2,060,553	\$	2,541,023	\$	2,541,023

Street Fund Authorized Personnel

		Full Time Equivalent Posi	tions
Positions	Approved	Mayor Recommended	Council Approved
	FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18
			0.10
City Administrator	0.10	0.10	0.10
Public Works Director	0.40	0.40	0.40
Project Manager	0.55	0.55	0.55
Utilities Account Clerk	0.45	0.45	0.45
Foreman II	1.15	1.15	1.15
Foreman I	0.85	0.85	0.85
Equipment Mechanic	0.50	0.50	0.50
Maintenance Worker III	2.55	2.55	2.55
Maintenance Worker I	2.20	2.20	2.20
Summer Seasonal	2.60	2.60	2.60
Total	11.35	11.35	11.35

Street Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number Expenditure Requested Amount

Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 Budgeted Amount	2021-2022 Budgeted Amount
STREETS						
	STREET SWEEPER	61,200.00	39,500.00	39,500.00	39,500.00	39,500.00
	PAINT STRIPING					
	MACHINE	16,500.00				
	VIBRATORY PLACE					
	COMPACTOR	2,500.00				
	2 BOBCAT BROOMS	10,400.00				
	MOTORGRADER		165,000.00			
	GAS VIBRATORY					
	CONCRETE SCREED	12,400.00				
	OVERHEAD DOORS AT					
	CITY SHOP		22,632.00			
	TRAILER FOR SKID					
	LOADER		8,000.00			
	REPLACE BOBCAT					
	COLD PLANER		19,000.00			
	BARREL LIFT FOR					
	TRASH TRUCK		1,600.00			
	1 TON DULY 4X4					
	PICKUP W/ DUMP BOX	58,000.00				
	BOBCAT WHEEL SAW		18,500.00			
	TRACTOR FOR					
	ROADSIDE SHREDDER		80,200.00			
	CONCRETE STREET					
	PANEL REPLACEMENT	677,125.00				
	ASPHALT OVERLAY					
	PROJECT		1,966,650.00			
	DESIGN OF STREET					
	RECONSTRUCTION		83,100.00			
	BLACKBURN BRIDGE			1,264,399.00		
	NEW STREET					
	RECONSTRUCTION			920,000.00		
	2 10YD 14FT TANDEM					
	AXLE DUMP TRUCKS			395,700.00		
	NEW CRACK SEAL RIG			54,000.00		
	ROUTER FOR					
	PAVEMENT CRACKS			8,000.00		
	RADIANT HEATING					
	SYSTEM FOR SHOP			32,000.00		
		838,125.00	2,404,182.00	2,713,599.00	39,500.00	39,500.00

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DE:	SCRIPTION Trade Vacuum Sweeper for Mechanical		
CIP#	DEPARTN	MENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #1		
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$61,200 \$39,500 \$39,500 \$39,500 \$39,500 \$219,200	General Fund		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Trade vacuum street sweeper for a new mechanical street sweeper. First year is initial lease payment and a six year preventative maintenance contract.				

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

We can't use our sweeper when the temperature is below freezing. We need an all-season sweeper. Its ten years old and the parts come from overseas. It's very expensive to operate and maintain. It really has to be babied to keep it running. Time for a new one. Not made for Nebraska climate.

SCHEDULING:

We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DESCRIPTION Pavement Striping Machine			
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #2			
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE		
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$16,500	General Fund		
TOTAL	\$16,500			
Pai	DESCRIPTION: nt striping machine.			
PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: It's going to get where ours won't work at all. It's a 2001 Kelly Creswell paint striper. Then we will be hiring private contractors to stripe. That will be over 20 grand per year. This is a necessity.				
SCHEDULI	NG:			
We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.				
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:				

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DESCRIPTION New Vibratory Plate Compactor				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #3				
RECOM	RECOMMENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE FUNDING SOURCE				
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$2,500	General Fund			
TOTAL	\$2,500				
	To replace #155 (1986 Stone power vibrating plate).				
PROJECT J	IUSTIFICATION:				
The old machine starts every time, which can be frustrating because everything else about it sucks. The handle has been broke and welded again and again. The old guys can't hardly handle the thing anymore. You have to bend over and push like crazy to get it to move. It's not packing like it did 30 years ago.					
SCHEDULI	NG:				
We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.					
OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:					

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DESCRIPTION 2 New Bobcat Brooms				
CIP#	DEPARTMENT PRIORITY #4				
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE			
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$10,400	General Fund			
TOTAL	\$10,400				
	To replace #127 & #184, which are worn out and don't fit the new machines anyway.				
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:				
lot	New brooms to fit these are getting more and more expensive. We use the brooms a lot for snow removal. We must have brooms that will hook up to the new machines. Good thing it didn't snow last year, so we didn't have to rent them.				
SCHEDULI	NG:				
W	We would want to order this equipment after the start of the fiscal year.				
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:				

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Vibratory Truss Concrete Screed
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY #6
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$12,400	General Fund
TOTAL	\$12,400	
PROJECT [DESCRIPTION:	
То	replace #136 (2001 Amida vibratin	g screed).
PROJECT J	USTIFICATION:	
The it's be	e screed is the most important piec working properly, concrete finishir	re of equipment when working concrete. When ng is much easier and the placed concrete is of nger than the old unit, so larger pours will be
SCHEDULI	NG:	
W	e would want to get this truck at th	e beginning of the fiscal year.
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:	
We	will gain efficiency and save time w	vith this new piece of equipment.

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION New One-Ton Dump Truck
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #7
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$58,000	General Fund
TOTAL	\$58,000	
	nis is an addition to the public works	s fleet.
	JUSTIFICATION:	
cl Ti	eaning up properties, trimming tree	perately needed. We use them for hauling trash, s, hauling dirt and rock, and lots of other things. auling our larger trailers and equipment. I keep s. This would help a lot.
SCHEDUL	ING:	
	Ve would want to get this truck at th	ne beginning of the fiscal year.
	,	
OPERATII	NG BUDGET EFFECT:	

DEPT	Streets BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Concrete Street Panel Replacement Project
CIP#	DEPARTM	IENT PRIORITY #5
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$677,125	General Fund
TOTAL	\$677,125	
PROJECT	DESCRIPTION:	
up		City wide condition improvement effort to catch he more heavily traveled streets. More details
PROJECT .	JUSTIFICATION:	
Se	e the FY16-17 1&6 Year Plan Preser	ntation.
SCHEDULI	NG:	
W	e would want to start planning for t	this projet asap.
OPERATIN	G BUDGET EFFECT:	

	STREET (
	FEDERAL F	-UND	EDSTR	EE		CI			
			Council				Mayor	Council	
			Actual		Approved		commended	Approved	
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balance			\$	124,400	\$	283,476	\$	283,476
	Bonds Issued								
	STP Funds - Federal	\$	138,731	\$	119,203	\$	146,997	\$	146,997
	Transfer from Street Fund	\$	139,638						
16-3612-9996	NE Ave - STP Funds	\$	61,052			l			
16-3612-9999	NE Ave - Miscellaneous	\$	(22)						
	Total Revenues	\$	339,399	\$	243,603	\$	430,473	\$	430,473
	Expenditures								
	Engineering								
	Construction	\$	337,445			\$	430,473	\$	430,473
	Miscellaneous	\$	1,975			\$	-	\$	-
16-3612-9998	Transfer to NE Ave Debt Serv	vice							
	Total Expenditures	\$	339,421	\$	-	\$	430,473	\$	430,473

	YORK AR	EΑ	SOLID W	/A	STE FUN	D		
					Council		Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Balances							\$ -
70-3701-0301	Bond Proceeds							
70-3701-0310	Lease Purchase Proceeds			\$	-			\$ -
70-3701-0701	Landfill Receipts	\$	1,041,852	\$	1,087,560	\$	1,130,000	\$ 1,130,000
70-3701-0711	Landfill Receipts C & D Site	\$	108,698	\$	171,720	\$	125,000	\$ 125,000
70-3701-0703	Recycling Receipts	\$	1,271	\$	8,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
70-3701-9990	Land Rent	\$	16,640	\$	4,200	\$	8,000	\$ 8,000
70-3701-9996	Grants			\$	15,000			\$ -
70-3701-9997	Investment Interest	\$	(284)	\$	5,700	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
	Total Revenues	\$	1,168,177	\$	1,292,180	\$	1,269,000	\$ 1,269,000
	Expenditures							
70-4702-1011	Salaries	\$	211,308	\$	212,695	\$	220,000	\$ 220,000
	FICA Expense	\$	15,348	\$	16,271	\$	16,830	\$ 16,830
	Group Insurance	\$	33,427	\$	36,985	\$	48,594	\$ 48,594
	Pension - Civilian	\$	9,942	\$	13,500	\$	10,000	\$ 10,000
	Education & Training	\$	1,084	\$	800	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
70-4702-2310		\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	\$ 500
was not been also been a contract and the second of the se	Testing Costs	\$	19,401	\$	50,000	\$	58,000	\$ 58,000
	Audit	\$	5,624	\$	4,000	\$	5,600	\$ 5,600
	Planning & Engineering	\$	79,996	\$	34,500	\$	112,000	\$ 112,000
70-4702-3114		\$	684	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$ 2,000
70-4702-3130		\$	33,684	\$	40,000	\$	38,000	\$ 38,000
	Recycling Costs	Ψ	00,001	Ψ	10,000	Ť	00,000	\$ -
70-4702-3230		\$	1,336	\$	1,100	\$	2,200	\$ 2,200
	Building & Property Maint.	\$	10,881	\$	20,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000
70-4702-4510	L	\$	12,742	\$	12,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
70-4702-4710		\$	12,984	\$	17,000	\$	17,000	\$ 17,000
70-4702-4710		\$	1,353	\$	1,400	\$	1,400	\$ 1,400
70-4702-5010		\$	1,364	\$	1,300	\$	1,000	\$ 1,000
	Water & Sewer	\$	656	\$	1,000	\$	800	\$ 800
	Capital Outlays	\$	2,918	\$	17,700	\$	184,700	\$ 184,700
	Equipment Lease Payment	\$	16,084	\$	56,400	\$	56,400	\$ 56,400
70-4702-6110		\$	35,250	\$	60,000	\$	50,000	\$ 50,000
70-4702-6210		\$	2,376	\$	2,000	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000
	Repairs - Labor	\$	34,287	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$ 20,000
	Repairs - Parts	\$	89,522	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$ 40,000
	Tires & Tubes	\$	129	\$	3,000	\$	5,000	\$ 5,000
	Safety Equipment	\$	1,157	\$	1,000	\$	1,400	\$ 1,400
	Dues & Subscriptions		.,	\$	400	\$	400	\$ 400
Annual Control of the	Financial Assurance Payments	\$	139,736	\$	166,700	\$	184,000	\$ 184,000
and the factor of the state of	Miscellaneous	\$	6,703	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$ 6,000
70-4702-8820		\$	4,787	\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$ 4,000
	Bond - Interest	*	.,	\$	15,648	\$	8,288	\$ 8,288
70-4703-9211				\$	320,000	\$	325,000	\$ 325,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	785,260	\$	1,177,899	\$	1,468,112	\$ 1,468,112

YORK ARE	YORK AREA SOLID WASTE FUND											
REMAINING DEBT SERVICE												
Fiscal Year	Т	Principal		Interest		Total P & I						
	4											
2015-2016	\$	190,000.00	\$	19,448.00	\$	209,448.00						
2016-2017	\$	320,000.00	\$	15,648.00	\$	335,648.00						
2017-2018	\$	325,000.00	\$	8,288.00	\$	333,288.00						
Total Remaining P & I	\$	835,000.00	\$	43,384.00	\$	878,384.00						

York Area Solid Waste Fund **Authorized Personnel** Full Time Equivalent Positions Approved Mayor Recommended Council Approved Positions FY16/17 FY17/18 FY17/18 Public Works Director 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.15 0.15 Utilities Account Clerk 0.15 Solid Waste Receiving Center Supt. 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.00 Landfill Operator 2.00 2.00 Maintenance Worker I 0.20 0.20 0.20 0.60 Laborer 0.60 0.60 0.40 Summer Seasonal 0.40 0.40

4.45

4.45

Total

4.45

York Area Solid Waste Fund Expenditure Detail

Account Number Revenue Detail Amount

General and C & D disposal rates increased by 5%

Department	Capital Item	2017-2018 Budgeted Amount	2018-2019 Budgeted Amount	2019-2020 Budgeted Amount	2020-2021 Budgeted Amount	2021-2022 Budgeted Amount
LANDFILL						
	CAT 826K LANDFILL COMPACTOR TARP DEPLOYMENT	150,900.00	150,900.00	150,900.00	150,900.00	150,900.00
	SYSTEM	33,800.00				
	MAREN PROPAK 60 BALER TORO GOUNDMASTER		98,500.00			
	MOWER ENG./CONSTRUCTION FOR		25,000.00			
	DRYING BED FACILITY 6 PORTABLE		40,000.00	100,000.00		
	WINDSCREENS			24,000.00		
	NEW SOFTWARE PACKAGE			8,000.00		
	PERMANENT FENCING			10,500.00		
	RADIO SYSTEM TRAILER FOR RECYCLING			4,700.00		
	CENTER SCADA SYSTEM FOR			16,000.00		
	LEACHATE LIFT STATION NEW CAT D6TXL DOZER W/			11,000.00		
	RIPPER TRACTOR/SHREDDER/LOAD			396,900.00		
	ER -	184,700.00	314,400.00	86,700.00 808,700.00	150,900.00	150,900.00

DEPT	Landfill BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION New CAT 826K Landfill Compactor
CIP#	DEPARTM	ENT PRIOR <u>ITY</u> #1
RECOMI	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 TOTAL	\$150,900 \$150,900 \$150,900 \$150,900 \$754,500	Landfill revenue will be used to make lease payments.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Current machine has approximately 30,000 hours. It has been completely rebuilt about 5 years ago. Its trade in value is nearly zero, and repair costs are outrageous.

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:

This is an essential piece of equipment for any landfill. Cab is rusted through, which puts the operators at significant risk. It is unsafe. Should increase compaction and landfill life as well. This is not optional at this point.

SCHEDULING:

We would hope to take delivery of the new machine shortly after the start of the new fiscal year.

OPERATING BUDGET EFFECT:

The new machine is bigger than the old machine, which should allow us to not run the compactor constantly throughout the day, decreasing the hours that we put on it.

DEPT	Landfill BRIEF DES	SCRIPTION Tarp deployment system
CIP#		IENT PRIORITY #2
		7
RECOM	MENDED FIVE YEAR SCHEDULE	FUNDING SOURCE
2017-18 2018-19 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22	\$33,800	Landfill revenue will be used to make this purchase.
TOTAL	\$33,800	
	DESCRIPTION: arp Deployment System alternative of	daily cover.
PROJECT.	JUSTIFICATION:	
m et	ore consistent fill coverage, save us	will increase the life span of our landfill, provide on equipment and labor costs, conserve dirt, on the budget list for several years, and it's a nor our landfill.
SCHEDUL	ING:	
	/e will try to take delivery of the equear.	uipment shortly after the start of the new fiscal
OPERATIN	NG BUDGET EFFECT:	
Thi	is will save us on equipment and lab	or costs.

OLD	LAND	FILL (LU	SUKE F			·	
			Council			Mayor	Council	
	Ac	tual	Α	pproved	Reco	ommended	Α	pproved
	FY1	5/16	F	Y16/17	F	Y17/18	F	Y17/18
Revenues								
Beginning Balance			\$	11,342	\$	11,303	\$	11,303
Investment Interest	\$	74	\$	70	\$	70	\$	70
Total Revenues	\$	74	\$	11,412	\$	11,373	\$	11,373
Expenditures								
Miscellaneous	\$	39	\$	11,412	\$	11,373	\$	11,373
Total Expenditures	\$	39	\$	11,412	\$	11,373	\$	11,373
			for a	ny purpose i	n the	interim. Ple	ease r	eter
	Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest Total Revenues Expenditures Miscellaneous Total Expenditures in the Old Landfill clouture. The city cannot	Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest \$ Total Revenues \$ Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ Total Expenditures \$ in the Old Landfill closure functure. The city cannot use the	Actual FY15/16 Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest \$ 74 Total Revenues \$ 74 Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ 39 Total Expenditures \$ 39 in the Old Landfill closure fund are to be	Actual A FY15/16 F Revenues Beginning Balance \$ Investment Interest \$ 74 \$ Total Revenues \$ 74 \$ Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ 39 \$ Total Expenditures \$ 39 \$ in the Old Landfill closure fund are to be specture. The city cannot use these funds for all	Actual Approved FY15/16 FY16/17 Revenues Beginning Balance \$ 11,342 Investment Interest \$ 74 \$ 70 Total Revenues \$ 74 \$ 11,412 Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ 39 \$ 11,412 Total Expenditures \$ 39 \$ 11,412 in the Old Landfill closure fund are to be spent on costs sture. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the series of	Actual Approved Record FY15/16 FY16/17 FRevenues Beginning Balance \$ 11,342 \$ Investment Interest \$ 74 \$ 70 \$ Total Revenues \$ 74 \$ 11,412 \$ Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ Total Expenditures \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ in the Old Landfill closure fund are to be spent on costs assorture. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the	Actual Approved Recommended FY15/16 FY16/17 FY17/18 Revenues Beginning Balance \$ 11,342 \$ 11,303 Investment Interest \$ 74 \$ 70 \$ 70 Total Revenues \$ 74 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 Expenditures Miscellaneous \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 Total Expenditures \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 in the Old Landfill closure fund are to be spent on costs associated with outure. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the interim. Pleater the commended FY15/16	Actual Approved Recommended A FY15/16 FY16/17 FY17/18 F Revenues Beginning Balance \$ 11,342 \$ 11,303 \$ Investment Interest \$ 74 \$ 70 \$ 70 \$ Total Revenues Miscellaneous \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 \$ Investment Interest \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 \$ Investment Interest \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 \$ Investment Interest \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 \$ Investment Interest \$ 39 \$ 11,412 \$ 11,373 \$ In the Old Landfill closure fund are to be spent on costs associated with closing ture. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the interim. Please respectively.

CLOSURE/PO:	SI	CLOSUF	RΕ	LANDFIL	LF	FUND		
				Council	Π	Mayor		Council
		Actual		Approved	Re	commended		Approved
		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
Revenues								
Beginning Balance			\$	1,648,235	\$	1,812,389	\$	1,812,389
Investment Interest	\$	15,610	\$	10,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
Transfer from Landfill Fund	\$	123,781	\$	150,100	\$	150,000	\$	150,000
Total Revenues	\$	139,391	\$	1,808,335	\$	1,972,389	\$	1,972,389
Expenditures								
Miscellaneous			\$	1,808,335	\$	1,972,389	\$	1,972,389
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	1,808,335	\$	1,972,389	\$	1,972,389
	Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest Transfer from Landfill Fund Total Revenues Expenditures Miscellaneous	Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest \$ Transfer from Landfill Fund \$ Total Revenues \$ Expenditures Miscellaneous	Actual FY15/16 Revenues Beginning Balance Investment Interest \$ 15,610 Transfer from Landfill Fund \$ 123,781 Total Revenues \$ 139,391 Expenditures Miscellaneous	Actual FY15/16 Revenues Beginning Balance \$ Investment Interest \$ 15,610 \$ Transfer from Landfill Fund \$ 123,781 \$ Total Revenues \$ 139,391 \$ Expenditures Miscellaneous \$	Council Actual Approved FY15/16 FY16/17	Council Approved Re FY15/16 FY16/17 Revenues S	Actual FY15/16 Approved FY16/17 Recommended FY17/18 Revenues \$ 1,648,235 \$ 1,812,389 Investment Interest Interest Interest From Landfill Fund Interest Inte	Council Mayor Recommended FY15/16 FY16/17 FY17/18

Balances held in the Landfill closure/post closure fund are to be spent on costs associated with closing the landfill in the future. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the interim. Please refer to the audit report for more detailed information.

					Council	Mayor			Council
			Actual	P	Approved	Red	commended	P	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Beginning Balance	-		\$	82,770	\$	99,913	\$	99,913
70-3719-9997	Investment Interest	\$	430	\$	600	\$	600	\$	600
70-3719-9998	Transfer from Landfill Fund	\$	15,955	\$	16,600	\$	16,875	\$	16,875
	Total Revenues	\$	16,385	\$	99,970	\$	117,388	\$	117,388
	Expenditures								
70-4719-8210	Miscellaneous			\$	99,970	\$	117,388	\$	117,388
	Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	99,970	\$	117,388	\$	117,388

Balances held in the C & D site closure/post closure fund are to be spent on costs associated with closing the landfill in the future. The city cannot use these funds for any purpose in the interim. Please refer to the audit report for more detailed information.

		CDB	G - GER	BE	R		
					Council	Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	 commended	 Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues						
	Beginning Balance			\$	234,629	\$ 299,851	\$ 299,851
12-3121-8001	Loan Payments	\$	180,681	\$	134,866	\$ 140,000	\$ 140,000
12-3121-9996	Grants						
12-3121-9997	Investment Interest	\$	263	\$	240	\$ 350	\$ 350
	Total Revenues	\$	180,945	\$	369,735	\$ 440,201	\$ 440,201
	Expenditures						
	Expenditures						
12-4121-9001	Reuse of Loan Proceeds			\$	369,735	\$ 440,201	\$ 440,201
	Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	369,735	\$ 440,201	\$ 440,201

		HOU	SING RE	HA	B				
			Actual	-	Council Approved	Mayor Recommended		P	Council Approved
	Revenues	-	FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
12-3125-9700	Beginning Balance Federal Funds Received	\$	244,016	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
	Total Revenues	\$	244,016	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
2									
	Expenditures								
12-4125-9700	Federal Funds Expended	\$	250,974	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	250,974	\$	100,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000

		 Council	Mayor		Council
	Actual	Approved	 ommended		Approved
	FY15/16	FY16/17	FY17/18	ا	FY17/18
Revenues					
Beginning Balance	\$ -	\$ 204,785	\$ 374,675	\$	374,67
Loan Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
TIF Receipts (taxes & other)	\$ 232,307	\$ 130,803	\$ 208,663	\$	26,11
Developer Contributions	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Bond Proceeds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Transfers from other TIF Funds	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Revenues	\$ 232,307	\$ 335,588	\$ 583,338	\$	400,78
Expenditures					
TIF #4 Exp (loan/cash pmts)	\$ 20,000	\$ 228,037	\$ 400,787	\$	400,78
Transfer to Downtown TIF	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
TIF Expenditures (loan repay)	\$ 182,551	\$ 107,551	\$ 182,551	\$	-
Bond Principal Payment	\$ -	\$ -		\$	-
Bond Interest Payment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Fiscal Fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-
Total Expenditures	\$ 202,551	\$ 335,588	\$ 583,338	\$	400,78

	TIF - DOWNTOWN	REI	DEVELO	PM	IENT DIS	STR	ICT # 4		
					Council		Mayor		Council
			Actual		Approved		commended		pproved
		F	Y15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	I	FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Beginning Balance			\$	204,785	\$	374,675	\$	374,675
40-3405-0581	TIF Receipts (taxes & other)	\$	16,019	\$	23,252	\$	26,112	\$	26,112
40-3405-9998	05-9998 Transfer from Façade Imp Fun Total Revenues	d						\$	-
	Total Revenues	\$	16,019	\$	228,037	\$	400,787	\$	400,787
	Expenditures								
40-4405-9003	TIF #4 Exp. (loan payments)	\$	20,000	\$	228,037	\$	400,787	\$	400,787
	Transfer to Facade Imp Fund	<u> </u>	20,000	Ψ	220,001				
40-4405-9211	Principal Payment								
	Interest Payment								
40-4405-2710	Fiscal Fees					ļ			
	Total Expenditures	\$	20,000	\$	228,037	\$	400,787	\$	400,787
		RF	- MAINING	DEBI	Γ SERVICE				
	Fiscal Year		rincipal		Interest	Т	otal P & I		
				•					
		\$	-	\$	-	\$	-		

		T			Council		Mayor	Council
		T	Actual	ļ .	Approved	Rec	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Beginning Balance							
40-3411-0581	TIF Receipts (taxes & other)	\$	161,300	\$	75,000	\$	150,000	
	Developer Contributions						,	
	Total Revenues	\$	161,300	\$	75,000	\$	150,000	\$ -
	Total Nevendes	Ψ	101,000	Ψ	70,000	<u> </u>	100,000	
	Expenditures							
40-4411-9003	TIF Expenditures (loan repay)	\$	150,000	\$	75,000	\$	150,000	
	Total Expenditures	\$	150,000	\$	75,000	\$	150,000	\$ -
	REMAINING LOAN PA Fiscal Year		NTS n Payments					
	1 ISOAI TOAI	Loa	ii i ayinciits					
	2015-2016		177,000.00					
	2016-2017	\$	177,000.00					
	2017-2018		177,000.00					
	2018-2019		177,000.00					
	2019-2020	\$	73,207.00					
	 ;; <u></u> ;		704 007 00					
	Total Remaining Payments	\$	781,207.00					

	TIF -	NC	LAN TRI	JCI	KING		
					Council	Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	commended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17	FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues						
	Beginning Balance						
40-3408-0581	TIF Receipts (taxes & other)	\$	8,812	\$	9,614	\$ 9,614	
	Total Revenues	\$	8,812	\$	9,614	\$ 9,614	\$ -
	Expenditures						
40-4408-9003	TIF Expenditures (loan repay)	\$	9,614	\$	9,614	\$ 9,614	
	Total Expenditures	\$	9,614	\$	9,614	\$ 9,614	\$ -
	REMAINING LOAN PA	YME	NTS				
	Fiscal Year	Loa	n Payments				
	2014-2015	\$	9,613.56				
	2015-2016	\$	9,613.56				
	2016-2017	\$	9,613.56				
	2017-2018	\$	9,613.56				
	2018-2019	\$	9,613.56				
	2019-2020	\$	14,004.39				

				Council	Π	Mayor	Council
			Actual	 Approved	Rec	ommended	Approved
			FY15/16	FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
***	Revenues						
-	Beginning Balance	-					
40-3410-0309	Loan Proceeds						
	TIF Receipts (taxes & other)	\$	28,849	\$ 22,937	\$	22,937	
40-3410-0582	Developer Contributions						
	Total Revenues	\$	28,849	\$ 22,937	\$	22,937	\$ -
	Expenditures						
40-4410-9003	TIF Expenditures (loan repay)	\$	22,937	\$ 22,937	\$	22,937	
	Total Expenditures	\$	22,937	\$ 22,937	\$	22,937	\$ -
	REMAINING LOAN PA	-					
	Fiscal Year	Loa	n Payments	 			
	2013-2014	\$	22,936.94				
	2013-2014						
	2014-2015	\$	22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016	\$	22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017	\$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018	\$ \$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019	\$ \$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94				
	2014-2015 2015-2016 2016-2017 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94 22,936.94				

				Council	Г	Mayor		Council
		Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended		Approved
		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
Revenues								
Appropriated Balances	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Assessments	\$	10,779	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Bond Proceeds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer from Other Bond Funds	\$	(451)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transfer from General Fund	\$	1,066,827	\$	1,044,972	\$	1,033,151	\$	1,033,1
Total Revenues	\$	1,077,155	\$	1,044,972	\$	1,033,151	\$	1,033,1
Expenditures								
Transfers to other bond funds	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Fiscal Fees	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	2,500	\$	2,5
Bond - Interest	\$	163,403	\$	157,470	\$	145,649	\$	145,6
Bond - Principal	\$	070 000			•		•	005.0
	Ψ	870,000	\$	885,000	\$	885,000	\$	885,0
Total Expenditures	\$	1,035,903	\$	1,044,970	\$	1,033,149	\$	1,033,14
Total Expenditures REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year	\$ SERV	1,035,903	\$	1,044,970	\$ NDS	1,033,149		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year	\$ SERV	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal	\$ E G	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest	\$ NDS	1,033,149		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018	\$ SERV	1,035,903 ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000	\$ E G	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649	\$ NDS	1,033,149 S Total P & I 1,030,649		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019	\$ \$ \$	1,035,903 ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000	\$ E G \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580	\$ NDS \$	1,033,149 S Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000	\$ G \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160	\$ S S S	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000	\$ E G \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229	\$ NDS	1,033,149 S Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000	\$ G \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693	\$ S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 630,000	\$ G \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,033,149 S Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 630,000 465,000	\$ G \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954	\$ S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,033,149 STotal P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 630,000 465,000 385,000	\$ G \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954 44,538	\$ DS S	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954 429,538		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 465,000 385,000 325,000	\$ B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954 44,538 33,405	\$ S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954 429,538 358,405		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 465,000 385,000 325,000 340,000	\$ E S \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954 44,538 33,405 23,763	\$\\ \text{S} \\ \t	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954 429,538 358,405 363,763		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027 2027-2028	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 465,000 385,000 325,000 340,000 350,000	\$ B \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,044,970 O. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954 44,538 33,405 23,763 13,358	\$ DS S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954 429,538 358,405 363,763 363,763 363,358		
REMAINING DEBT S Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026 2026-2027	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,035,903 /ICE FOR FIV Principal 885,000 770,000 670,000 675,000 690,000 465,000 385,000 325,000 340,000	\$ E S \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	0. BOND FU Interest 145,649 131,580 119,160 105,229 89,693 73,186 55,954 44,538 33,405 23,763	\$\\ \text{S} \\ \t	1,033,149 Total P & I 1,030,649 901,580 789,160 780,229 779,693 703,186 520,954 429,538 358,405 363,763		

Total Remaining P & I

\$

6,420,000 \$

843,649 \$

7,263,649

	11	EB	RASKA A	٧E	NUE			
					Council		Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Appropriated Balance	+						\$ -
16-3180-9998	Bond Proceeds Highway Allocation Funds Transfers from General	\$	235,103	\$	242,565	\$	240,903	\$ 240,903
	Total Revenues	\$	235,103	\$	242,565	\$	240,903	\$ 240,903
	Expenditures							
16-4180-2710	Fiscal Fees	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	\$ 500
16-4180-9210	Bond - Interest	\$	53,009	\$	52,065	\$	50,403	\$ 50,403
16-4180-9211	Bond - Principal	\$	185,000	\$	190,000	\$	190,000	\$ 190,000
	Total Expenditures	\$	238,509	\$	242,565	\$	240,903	\$ 240,903
	RE Fiscal Year	<u>EMAI</u>	NING DEBT S	SER	VICE Interest		Total P & I	
	Fiscal Year		Principal					
	2017 2010	T.	100 000 00	Φ		Φ	240 402 50	
	2017-2018	\$	190,000.00	\$	50,402.50	\$	240,402.50	
	2018-2019	\$	190,000.00	\$	50,402.50 48,217.50	\$	238,217.50	
	2018-2019 2019-2020	\$	190,000.00 195,000.00	\$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50	\$	238,217.50 240,422.50	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021	\$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00	\$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00	\$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00	\$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50	\$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023	\$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00 205,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50 33,448.75	\$ \$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50 238,448.75	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00 205,000.00 210,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50 33,448.75 28,362.50	\$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50 238,448.75 238,362.50	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00 205,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50 33,448.75	\$ \$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50 238,448.75	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025 2025-2026	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00 205,000.00 210,000.00 215,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50 33,448.75 28,362.50 22,782.50	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50 238,448.75 238,362.50 237,782.50	
	2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023 2023-2024 2024-2025	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	190,000.00 195,000.00 195,000.00 200,000.00 205,000.00 210,000.00 215,000.00 220,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	50,402.50 48,217.50 45,422.50 42,010.00 38,007.50 33,448.75 28,362.50 22,782.50 16,800.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	238,217.50 240,422.50 237,010.00 238,007.50 238,448.75 238,362.50 237,782.50 236,800.00	

	ВС	ON	DS - \$1,68	35,	000			
(03/01/09-3/01	/29)					Γ		
PAVING DIST	RICTS 07-1, 07-2, 07-3, 08-1				Council		Mayor	Council
WATER DIST	RICTS 07-1, 07-2, 08-1		Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended	Approved
SEWER DIST	RICTS 07-1, 07-2, 08-1		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Appropriated Balance							
16-3164-0585	Assessments	\$	6,961			\$	-	
	Bond Proceeds							
16-3164-9997	Interest		-\$451		ī			
16-3164-9998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	76,189	\$	81,869	\$	81,213	
	Total Revenues	\$	82,698	\$	81,869	\$	81,213	\$ -
	Expenditures							
	Fiscal Fees	\$	167	\$	500	\$	500	
	Bond - Interest	\$	8,613	\$	6,369	\$	5,713	
	Bond - Principal	\$	135,000	\$	75,000	\$	75,000	
	Trans to close const funds							
	Total Expenditures	\$	143,780	\$	81,869	\$	81,213	\$ -
		# A I N	UNO DEDT O	ED)	40 5			
		/IAII	NING DEBT S	EKI			T-4-LD 0 L	
	Fiscal Year	_	Principal	Φ.	Interest	_	Total P & I	
	2017-2018	\$	75,000.00	\$	5,712.50	\$	80,712.50	
	2018-2019	\$	75,000.00	\$	4,868.75	\$	79,868.75	
	2019-2020	\$	75,000.00	\$	3,800.00	\$	78,800.00	
	2020-2021	\$	80,000.00	\$	2,460.00	\$	82,460.00	
		u.						
A BALL A BUTTON	2021-2022	\$	80,000.00	\$	860.00	\$	80,860.00	

(02/17/09-12/1		NC	DS - \$2,20	JU,	000				
Hwy 81 By-Pa	ss/Relinquishment				Council		Mayor		ouncil
Lincoln Ave U			Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended		proved
Downtown Pa	ving		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY	17/18
	Revenues								
	Appropriated Balance								
	Bond Proceeds								
16-3179-9998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	209,411	\$	208,903	\$	207,489		
	Total Revenues	\$	209,411	\$	208,903	\$	207,489	\$	-
	Expenditures								
16-4179-2710	Fiscal Fees	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500		
16-4179-9210		\$	14,146	\$	13,403	\$	11,989		*****
16-4179-9211	Bond - Principal	\$	190,000	\$	195,000	\$	195,000		
10 1170 0211	Dona Timolpai	—	,,,,,,,,		,	_	,		
	Total Expenditures	\$	204,646	\$	208,903	\$	207,489	\$	-
	REA	ΛΔΙΙ	NING DERT S	FR\	/ICF				
		ΛΑΙΙ	NING DEBT S	ERV			Total P & I		
	Fiscal Year		Principal		Interest		Total P & I 206,988,75		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018	\$	Principal 195,000.00	\$	Interest 11,988.75	\$	Total P & I 206,988.75 210,010.00		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019	\$	Principal 195,000.00 200,000.00	\$	Interest 11,988.75 10,010.00		206,988.75		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018	\$	Principal 195,000.00	\$	Interest 11,988.75	\$	206,988.75 210,010.00		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020	\$ \$ \$	Principal 195,000.00 200,000.00 85,000.00	\$ \$ \$	Interest 11,988.75 10,010.00 8,243.75	\$ \$ \$	206,988.75 210,010.00 93,243.75		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021	\$ \$ \$	Principal 195,000.00 200,000.00 85,000.00 90,000.00	\$ \$ \$	Interest 11,988.75 10,010.00 8,243.75 6,840.00	\$ \$ \$	206,988.75 210,010.00 93,243.75 96,840.00 90,202.50 93,340.00		
	Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$ \$	Principal 195,000.00 200,000.00 85,000.00 90,000.00 85,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	Interest 11,988.75 10,010.00 8,243.75 6,840.00 5,202.50	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	206,988.75 210,010.00 93,243.75 96,840.00 90,202.50		

	G/SEWER/LINCOLN DRAINAGE		ING BON		Council	Г	Mayor	Council
	/ING POOL-3165, 3174		Actual		Approved	Re	ecommended	Approved
	G/SEWER DISTRICTS		FY15/16		FY16/17	110	FY17/18	FY17/18
1999 PAVIN	Revenues		1 1 13/10	-	1 1 10/17	_	1117710	1 1 1 1 7 1 0
	Revenues							
	Appropriated Balance							
	Assessments	\$	3,818					
	Transfer from General Fund	\$	407,390	\$	387,558	\$	380,188	
	Total Revenues	\$	411,208	\$	387,558	\$	380,188	\$ -
	Expenditures							
	Transfers to Other Funds	Φ.	000	Ф.	500	Φ.	500	
	Fiscal Fees	\$	833	\$	500	\$		
	Bond - Interest	\$	53,706	\$	52,058	\$	44,688	
	Bond - Principal	\$	270,000	\$	335,000	\$	335,000	
	Total Expenditures	\$	324,539	\$	207.550	\$	380,188	\$ -
	, otal Experience		324,333	Ψ	387,558	Ψ	300,100	Ψ -
a		1IAI	NING DEBT S			Ψ	300,100	Ψ -
		1AIN					Total P & I	Ψ -
,	REN	/AIN	NING DEBT S		/ICE		Total P & I 379,687.50	Ψ
,	REN Fiscal Year		NING DEBT S Principal	ER\	/ICE Interest		Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50	Ψ
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018	\$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00	ER\	VICE Interest 44,687.50	\$	Total P & I 379,687.50	Ψ
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019	\$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00 210,000.00 220,000.00	\$ \$ \$	/ICE Interest 44,687.50 36,647.50	\$	Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50 251,187.50 240,027.50	Ψ
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020	\$ \$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00 210,000.00 220,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	/ICE Interest 44,687.50 36,647.50 31,187.50	\$ \$	Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50 251,187.50 240,027.50 243,685.00	Ψ
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021	\$ \$ \$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00 210,000.00 220,000.00 215,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	/ICE Interest 44,687.50 36,647.50 31,187.50 25,027.50	\$ \$ \$	Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50 251,187.50 240,027.50 243,685.00 246,710.00	Ψ -
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00 210,000.00 220,000.00 215,000.00 225,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/ICE Interest 44,687.50 36,647.50 31,187.50 25,027.50 18,685.00	\$ \$ \$ \$	Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50 251,187.50 240,027.50 243,685.00	Ψ
	REN Fiscal Year 2017-2018 2018-2019 2019-2020 2020-2021 2021-2022 2022-2023	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	NING DEBT S Principal 335,000.00 210,000.00 220,000.00 215,000.00 225,000.00 235,000.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	/ICE Interest 44,687.50 36,647.50 31,187.50 25,027.50 18,685.00 11,710.00	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Total P & I 379,687.50 246,647.50 251,187.50 240,027.50 243,685.00 246,710.00	

	PUBLIC SA	FE	TY BOND	S	- \$1,500,0	000)	
(4/28/140-012/		T			Council	Г	Mayor	Council
			Actual		Approved	R	ecommended	Approved
			FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues							
	Appropriated Balance	-		-				
16-3181-0309	Bond Proceeds			-				
16-3181-9003	Transfers from Other Funds	1						
16-3181-9998	Transfer from General Fund	\$	138,734	\$	124,078	\$	123,358	
	Total Revenues	\$	138,734	\$	124,078	\$	123,358	\$ -
	Expenditures							
16-4181-2710	Fiscal Fees	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500	
16-4181-9210	Bond - Interest	\$	33,930	\$	33,578	\$	32,858	
16-4181-9211	Bond - Principal	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	\$	90,000	
10 1101 0211	Deria i iniopa	+-	00,000	Ť			,	
	Total Expenditures	\$	124,430	\$	124,078	\$	123,358	\$ -
	REMAINING DEBT SERVICE							
	Fiscal Year		Principal		Interest		Total P & I	
	2017-2018	\$	90,000.00	\$	32,857.50	\$	122,857.50	
	2018-2019	\$	95,000.00	\$	31,836.25	\$	126,836.25	
	2019-2020	\$	95,000.00	\$	30,506.25	\$	125,506.25	
	2020-2021	\$	95,000.00	\$	28,891.25	\$	123,891.25	
	2021-2022	\$	100,000.00	\$	26,937.50	\$	126,937.50	
	2022-2023	\$	100,000.00	\$	24,687.50	\$	124,687.50	
	2023-2024	\$	100,000.00	\$	22,237.50	\$	122,237.50	
1	2024-2025	\$	105,000.00	\$	19,545.00	\$	124,545.00	
	2025-2026	\$	105,000.00	\$	16,605.00	\$	121,605.00	
	2026-2027	\$	110,000.00	\$	13,377.50	\$	123,377.50	
	2027-2028	\$	115,000.00	\$	9,832.50	\$	124,832.50	
	2028-2029	\$	115,000.00	\$	6,066.25	\$	121,066.25	
	2029-2030	\$	120,000.00	\$	2,070.00	\$	122,070.00	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	Total Remaining P & I	\$	1,345,000.00	\$	265,450.00	\$	1,610,450.00	

				Council		Mayor	Council
		Actual	1	Approved	Re	commended	Approved
		 FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18	FY17/18
	Revenues						
	Beginning Balance	 					
33-3331-9891		 	\$	-			\$ -
	Health Insurance Withholding	\$ 135,631	\$	144,593	\$	148,121	\$ 148,121
33-3331-9893	Transfer-City Portion of Health	\$ 745,168	\$	811,315	\$	1,040,226	\$ 1,040,226
33-3331-9894		\$ 15,278	\$	11,224	\$	11,261	\$ 11,261
33-3331-9896	Transfer-City Portion of Dental	\$ 14,303	\$	7,747	\$	8,190	\$ 8,190
33-3331-9895		\$ 10,335	\$	15,511	\$	16,382	\$ 16,382
33-3331-9898	Pharmacy Rebates	\$ 692					
33-3331-9997	Investment Interest	\$ 3,669	\$	4,000	\$	3,000	\$ 3,000
	Total Revenues	\$ 925,076	\$	994,390	\$	1,227,181	\$ 1,227,181
	Expenditures						
33-4331-9793	Elective Ins w/h Paid	\$ 169					
	Health Insurance Payments	\$ 1,148,199	\$	959,908	\$	1,191,347	\$ 1,191,347
	Life Insurance Payments	\$ 15,696	\$	11,224	\$	11,261	\$ 11,261
	Dental Insurance Payments	\$ 26,323	\$	23,258	\$	24,573	\$ 24,573
	Insurance Plan Fees	\$ 9,161					
	Total Expenditures	\$ 1,199,548	\$	994,390	\$	1,227,181	\$ 1,227,181

	LAND AC	QUIS	ITION S	INK	ING FUN	ND			
					Council	Π	Mayor		Council
			Actual	P	Approved	Red	commended	P	Approved
		ı	Y15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Beginning Balance			\$	317,686	\$	450,000	\$	450,000
19-3193-0807	Sale of Land	\$	49,355						
19-3192-9003	Loan Payments Received	\$	159,614	\$	159,614	\$	159,614	\$	159,614
19-3192-9997		\$	1,889	\$	1,200	\$	1,500	\$	1,500
19-3192-9005	Farm Income	\$	3,575	\$	16,450	\$	28,350	\$	28,350
	Total Revenues	\$	214,432	\$	494,950	\$	639,464	\$	639,464
	Expenditures								
	Purchase of Land			\$	-	-		-	
19-4192-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	2,293	\$	-				
	Land Development Costs			\$	482,430	\$	616,290	\$	616,290
19-4192-9500	Farm Expenses	\$	3,569	\$	12,520	\$	23,174	\$	23,174
	Total Expenditures	\$	5,862	\$	494,950	\$	639,464	\$	639,464

	LB 357 - 1/	2	CENT SA	LE	S TAX BO	AC	ID		
					Council		Mayor		Council
2014 Voter Ap	proved Ballfield Complex		Actual		Approved	R	ecommended		Approved
2015 Quiet Zo	ne		FY15/16		FY16/17		FY17/18		FY17/18
	Revenues								
	Balance					\$	142,160		
15-3150-0115	Sales Tax - LB 357	\$	1,171,415	\$	1,100,000	\$	1,250,000	\$	1,250,000
15-3150-0309	Bond proceeds	\$	9,915,000	\$	3,366,260	\$	2,000,000	\$	2,000,000
15-3150-0997	Interest Earned	\$	34,072						
	Total Revenues	\$	11,120,486	\$	4,466,260	\$	3,392,160	\$	3,250,000
	Bond Funded Expenditures	<u> </u>							
Ballfield Comp									
15-4152-2314									
15-4152-2710		\$	154,685	\$	500	\$	500	\$	500
15-4152-3114		\$	269,802					\$	-
	Construction Costs	\$	5,960,313	\$	1,750,000	\$	-	\$	-
15-4152-4010	BLDG & Prop Maintenance	\$	1,272						
15-4152-6060	Ballfield Equipment	\$	367,436	\$	330,000	\$	-	\$	_
15-4152-8210	Land Purchase	\$	7,568			\$	63,427	\$	63,427
Quiet Zone		_	7.005	•	00.000	•	400,000	•	100.000
15-4151-3114		\$	7,985	\$	89,000	\$	100,000	\$	100,000
15-4151-2318	Construction Costs			\$	1,196,760	\$	1,400,000	\$	1,400,000
15-4151-8210	Miscellaneous								
Community Ce	enter Pool Filter								
15-4153-8210	Miscellaneous					\$	300,000	\$	300,000
Audtiorium Ro	of								
	Miscellaneous					\$	190,000	\$	190,000
	Total Bond Funded Projects	\$	6,769,061	\$	3,366,260	\$	2,053,927	\$	2,053,927
	Cash Funded Expenditures								
City-owned Im									
15-4155-8210	Miscellaneous					\$	100,000	\$	100,000
	Improvements						105 000		405.000
15-4156-8210	Miscellaneous	\$	482,708			\$	125,000	\$	125,000
	Total Cash Funded Projects	\$	482,708	\$	2 266 200	\$	225,000	\$	225,000 2,278,927
	Total Project Expenditures	\$	7,251,769	\$	3,366,260	\$	2,278,927	\$	2,210,921
45 4450 0015	Description 1		00000 10		004000	Φ.	252 240 00	đ	253,340
15-4152-9210	Bond-Interest		86669.43		261903	\$	253,340.00	\$	410,000
15-4152-9211	Bond-Principal				425000	\$	410,000.00	\$	410,000
15-4152-9220	Transfer to Ball Park Fund				66000	•	10 902 00	\$	19,893
15-4153-9210	Bond-Interest				247007	\$	19,893.00	\$	
	Debt Reserve Fund	•	00.000.40	Φ.	347097	\$	430,000.00	\$	430,000
		\$	86,669.43		1,100,000.00	\$	1,113,233.00		,113,233.00
	Total Budget Expenditures	\$ 7	7,338,438.54	\$ 4	4,466,260.00	\$	3,392,160.00	\$3	3,392,160.00

2					
	RE	MAINING DEBT	SERVICE		
	Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total P & I	
	2017-2018	\$ 410,000.00	\$ 253,340.00	\$ 663,340.00	
	2018-2019	\$ 415,000.00	\$ 248,922.50	\$ 663,922.50	
	2019-2020	\$ 415,000.00	\$ 243,423.75	\$ 658,423.75	
	2020-2021	\$ 425,000.00	\$ 236,696.25	\$ 661,696.25	
	2021-2022	\$ 430,000.00	\$ 228,677.50	\$ 658,677.50	
	2022-2023	\$ 440,000.00	\$ 219,647.50	\$ 659,647.50	
	2023-2024	\$ 450,000.00	\$ 209,630.00	\$ 659,630.00	
	2024-2025	\$ 460,000.00	\$ 198,592.50	\$ 658,592.50	
	2025-2026	\$ 470,000.00	\$ 186,615.00	\$ 656,615.00	
	2026-2027	\$ 485,000.00	\$ 173,597.50	\$ 658,597.50	
	2027-2028	\$ 495,000.00	\$ 159,630.00	\$ 654,630.00	
	2028-2029	\$ 510,000.00	\$ 144,802.50	\$ 654,802.50	
	2029-2030	\$ 525,000.00	\$ 128,883.75	\$ 653,883.75	
	2030-2031	\$ 545,000.00	\$ 111,758.75	\$ 656,758.75	
	2031-2032	\$ 560,000.00	\$ 94,065.00	\$ 654,065.00	
	2032-2033	\$ 585,000.00	\$ 75,296.25	\$ 660,296.25	
	2033-2034	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 55,082.50	\$ 655,082.50	
	2034-2035	\$ 625,000.00	\$ 33,882.50	\$ 658,882.50	
		\$ 645,000.00	\$ 11,482.50	\$ 656,482.50	
	Total Remaining P & I	\$9,490,000.00	\$3,014,026.25	\$12,504,026.25	
		LAND PURCH	ASE		
	Fiscal Year	61.46 Acres at \$	5,160.00 an Acre		
	2017-2018	\$ 63,426.72			
	2018-2019	\$ 63,426.72			
	2019-2020	\$ 63,426.72			
	2020-2021	\$ 63,426.72			
	2021-2022	\$ 63,426.72			
	Total Land Purchase	\$ 317,133.60	\$ -	\$ -	

Appendix "A"

2017-2018

STATE OF NEBRASKA CITY/VILLAGE BUDGET FORM

City or Village of YORK

TO THE COUNTY BOARD AND COUNTY CLERK OF YORK COUNTY

This budget is for the Period October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018

		Upon Filing, The Entity Certifies the Information Submitted on this Form to be Correct:	on Submitted on this Form to be Correct:	
The follov	wing PERSONAL A	The following PERSONAL AND REAL PROPERTY TAX is requested for the ensuing year:	Outstanding Bonded Indebtedness as of October 1, 2017 (As of the Beginning of the Budget Year)	
8	1,012,020.28	Property Taxes for Non-Bond Purposes	Principal \$ 15,317,741.11	
		Principal and Interest on Bonds	Interest 4,175,999.32	
↔	1,012,020.28	Total Personal and Real Property Tax Required	Total Bonded Indebtedness \$ 19,493,740.43	
			Report of Joint Public Agency & Interlocal Agreements	
↔	531,288,863	Total Certified Valuation (All Counties)	Was this Subdivision involved in any Interlocal Agreements or Joint Public Agencies for the reporting period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017?	
(Certifica	tion of Valuation(s)	(Certification of Valuation(s) from County Assessor MUST be attached)	X YES NO	
		County Clerk's Use ONLY	If YES, Please submit Interlocal Agreement Report by September 20, 2017.	
			Report of Trade Names, Corporate Names & Business Names	
			Did the Subdivision operate under a separate Trade Name, Corporate Name, or other Business Name during the period of July 1, 2016 through June 30, 2017?	o 6/
			If YES , Please submit Trade Name Report by December 31, 2017.	
		APA Contact Information	Submission Information	
		Auditor of Public Accounts State Capitol, Suite 2303 Lincoln, NE 68509	Budget Due by 9-20-2017	
	Telephone:	Telephone: (402) 471-2111 FAX: (402) 471-3301	Submit budget to:	
	We	Website: www.auditors.nebraska.gov	1. Auditor of Public Accounts -Electronically on Website or Mail	
	Questions	Questions - E-Mail: Deann.Haeffner@nebraska.gov	2. County Board (SEC. 13-508), C/O County Clerk	
				ı

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

Line No.	Beginning Balances, Receipts, & Transfers		Actual 2015 - 2016 (Column 1)	Actual/Estimated 2016 - 2017 (Column 2)	pe.	Adopted 2017 (Cold	Adopted Budget 2017 - 2018 (Column 3)
-	Net Cash Balance	8	16,889,573.65	\$ 18,423	18,423,725.10	↔	14,781,012.10
7	Investments						
က	County Treasurer's Balance	8	59,162.45	\$ 46	46,000.00	\$	46,000.00
4	Beginning Balance Proprietary Function Funds (Only If Page 6 is Used)					↔	ı
2	Subtotal of Beginning Balances (Lines 1 thru 4)	\$	16,948,736.10	\$ 18,469	18,469,725.10	\$	14,827,012.10
9	Personal and Real Property Taxes (Columns 1 and 2 - See Preparation Guidelines)	&	906,079.00	\$ 927	927,355.00	\$	1,002,000.28
7	Federal Receipts	€	429,428.00	\$ 893	993,473.00	\$	1,011,800.00
∞	State Receipts: Motor Vehicle Pro-Rate	₩	2,004.44	\$ 150	150,000.00	\$	150,000.00
o	State Receipts: MIRF						
10	State Receipts: Highway Allocation and Incentives	\$	850,749.54	\$ 885	889,808.00	\$	912,392.00
11	State Receipts: Motor Vehicle Fee	\$	71,269.00	\$ 65	65,000.00	↔	65,000.00
12	State Receipts: State Aid						
13	State Receipts: Municipal Equalization Aid	\$	5,797.63				
14	State Receipts: Other						
15	State Receipts: Property Tax Credit						
16	Local Receipts: Nameplate Capacity Tax						
17	Local Receipts: Motor Vehicle Tax	₩.	181,274.10	\$	-	↔	250,000.00
18	Local Receipts: Local Option Sales Tax	8	4,411,909.00	\$ 4,150	4,150,000.00	₩	4,490,000.00
19	19 Local Receipts: In Lieu of Tax	↔	33,182.81	\$ 30	30,000.00	\$	30,000.00
20	Local Receipts: Other	↔	28,335,277.48	\$ 31,575	31,575,612.00	\$	38,109,369.96
21	Transfers In of Surplus Fees						
22	Transfers In Other Than Surplus Fees						
23	Proprietary Function Funds (Only if Page 6 is Used)					₩	1
24	Total Resources Available (Lines 5 thru 23)	\$	52,175,707.10	\$ 57,250	57,250,973.10	\$	60,847,574.34
25	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Line 22, Pg 3, 4 & 5)	4	33,705,982.00	\$ 42,42;	42,423,961.00	\$	51,231,264.00
26	26 Balance Forward/Cash Reserve (Line 24 MINUS Line 25)	\$	18,469,725.10	\$ 14,827	14,827,012.10	\$	9,616,310.34
7	27 Cash Reserve Percentage						32%
		Тах	Tax from Line 6			\$	1,002,000.28
	PROPERTY TAX RECAP	Coul	County Treasurer's Commission at 1% of Line 6	ssion at 1% of Line 6	320	↔	10,020.00
		Tota	Total Property Tax Requirement	ement		↔	1,012,020.28

Page 2-A

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

To Assist the County For Levy Setting Purposes

The Cover Page identifies the Property Tax Request between Principal & Interest on Bonds and All Other Purposes. If your municipality needs more of a breakdown for levy setting purposes, complete the section below.

Property Tax Request by Fund:

General Fund

Bond Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

Fund

** This Amount should agree to the Total Personal and Real Property Tax Required on the Cover Page 1.

Total Tax Request

1,012,020.28

Cash Reserve Funds

Statute 13-503 says cash reserve means funds required for the period before revenue would become available for expenditure but shall not include funds held in any special reserve fund. If the cash reserve on Page 2 exceeds 50%, you can list below funds being held in a special reserve fund.

Special Reserve Fund Name

Total Special Reserve Funds
Total Cash Reserve
Remaining Cash Reserve
Remaining Cash Reserve
\$ 9,616,310.34
Remaining Cash Reserve
\$ 32%

Documentation of Transfers of Surplus Fees:

(Only complete if Transfers of Surplus Fees Were Budgeted)

Transfer From: Transfer To:

Reason:

Transfer From:

Amount: \$

Reason:

Transfer From: Transfer To:

Amount: \$
Reason:

eason:

Line No.	2017-2018 ADOPTED BUDGET Disbursements & Transfers	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)	Other Capital Outlay (C)	Debt Service (D)	Other (E)	TOTAL
_	Governmental:						
2	General Government	\$ 2,389,356.00				\$ 8,247,376.00	\$ 10,636,732.00
3	Public Safety - Police and Fire	\$ 4,127,316.00		\$ 241,645.00			\$ 4,368,961.00
4	Public Safety - Other						· •
5	Public Works - Streets	\$ 2,135,871.00	\$ 677,125.00	\$ 161,000.00	\$ 1,030,649.00		\$ 4,004,645.00
9	Public Works - Other	\$ 401,353.00	\$ 2,040,611.00	\$ 731,900.00	\$ 1,113,233.00		\$ 4,287,097.00
7	Public Health and Social Services						· ·
∞	Culture and Recreation	\$ 3,044,948.00		\$ 134,200.00			\$ 3,179,148.00
6	Community Development	\$ 1,763,003.00					\$ 1,763,003.00
10	Miscellaneous						υ .
11	Business-Type Activities:						
12	Airport						\$
13	Nursing Home						\$
14	Hospital						\$
15	Electric Utility						· \$
16	Solid Waste	\$ 3,051,274.00		\$ 184,700.00	\$ 333,288.00		\$ 3,569,262.00
17	Transportation						· \$
48	Wastewater	\$ 871,840.00	\$ 13,124,000.00	\$ 245,700.00	\$ 325,000.00		\$ 14,566,540.00
19	Water	\$ 1,018,476.00	\$ 3,106,000.00	\$ 179,900.00	\$ 551,500.00		\$ 4,855,876.00
20	Other						· \$
21	Proprietary Function Funds (Page 6)					₽	\$
22	Total Disbursements & Transfers (Lns 2 thru 21)	\$ 18,803,437.00	\$ 18,947,736.00	\$ 1,879,045.00	\$ 3,353,670.00	\$ 8,247,376.00	\$ 51,231,264.00

(A) Operating Expenses should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.
(B) Capital Improvements should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvement.
(C) Other Capital Outlay should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.).

Capital Improvements should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.

(D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments. (E) **Other** should include Judgments, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

	2016 2017 ACTILAL JESTIMATED			Other					
Line No.	Disbursements & Transfers	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)	Capital Outlay (C)	(C)	Debt Service (D)	Other (E)		TOTAL
-	Governmental:							▓	
2	General Government	\$ 2,222,641.00		\$ 168	168,000.00		\$ 7,561,404.00	69	9,952,045.00
3	Public Safety - Police and Fire	\$ 3,768,242.00		\$ 28.	287,250.00			↔	4,055,492.00
4	Public Safety - Other							ь	L
2	Public Works - Streets	\$ 1,401,953.00	\$ 2,463,150.00	\$ 658	658,600.00	\$ 1,044,973.00		\$	5,568,676.00
9	Public Works - Other	\$ 610,136.00	\$ 3,724,460.00	\$ 33.	332,600.00	\$ 1,034,000.00		\$	5,701,196.00
7	Public Health and Social Services							8	t
8	Culture and Recreation	\$ 2,813,488.00		\$ 24	241,424.00			εs	3,054,912.00
တ	Community Development	\$ 348,108.00	\$ 952,165.00					↔	1,300,273.00
10	Miscellaneous							↔	1
11	Business-Type Activities:								
12	Airport							↔	1
13	Nursing Home							8	1
14	Hospital							↔	1
15	Electric Utility						2	s	1
16	Solid Waste	\$ 2,744,268.00		\$	17,700.00	\$ 335,648.00		s	3,097,616.00
17	Transportation							s	1
18	Wastewater	\$ 814,505.00	\$ 6,743,400.00	\$ 24	245,600.00	\$ 99,475.00		↔	7,902,980.00
19	Water	\$ 942,744.00		\$ 20	204,600.00	\$ 643,427.00		69	1,790,771.00
20	Other							↔	ı
21	Proprietary Function Funds							↔	1
22	22 Total Disbursements & Transfers (Ln 2 thru 21)	\$ 15,666,085.00	\$ 13,883,175.00	\$ 2,15	2,155,774.00	\$ 3,157,523.00	\$ 7,561,404.00	₩.	42,423,961.00

(A) Operating Expenses should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.

(B) Capital Improvements should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.

(C) Other Capital Outlay should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.).

(D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments. (E) **Other** should include Judgments, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

Sters w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w w		201E 201E ACTIIAI					Other						
Governmental: General Government General Government Public Safety - Police and Fire Public Safety - Other Public Works - Streets Public Works - Other Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Wastewater Other		Disbursements & Transfers	Ш	Operating Expenses (A)	Capital Improvements (B)		Capital Outlay (C)	Ser	Debt Service (D)	Oth	Other (E)		TOTAL
General Government Public Safety - Police and Fire Public Safety - Other Public Works - Streets Public Works - Other Public Works - Other Public Works - Other Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	OVE	ernmental:	▓										
Public Safety - Police and Fire Public Safety - Other Public Works - Streets Public Works - Other Public Works - Other Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Ger	neral Government	↔	2,294,864.00		8	47,635.00			\$ 7,2	7,268,841.00	8	9,611,340.00
Public Safety - Other Public Works - Streets Public Works - Other Public Works - Other Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Put	olic Safety - Police and Fire	↔	3,444,170.00		↔	240,906.00					\$	3,685,076.00
Public Works - Streets Public Works - Other Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Puk	olic Safety - Other										8	ı
Public Works - Other Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Wastewater Other Proprietary Function Funds	Puk	olic Works - Streets	↔	494,424.00	\$ 448,147.00	\$	151,621.00	\$ 1	1,035,903.00			\$	2,130,095.00
Public Health and Social Services Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	Puk	olic Works - Other	€	293,180.00								8	293,180.00
Culture and Recreation Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Wastewater Other Other	Pur	olic Health and Social Services										\$	1
Community Development Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	C	ture and Recreation	s	2,142,681.00		εs	431,817.00					\$	2,574,498.00
Miscellaneous Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	S	mmunity Development	s	265,678.00	\$ 6,875,492.00	69	419,987.00	↔	236,669.00			\$	7,797,826.00
Business-Type Activities: Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	Mis	scellaneous										↔	1
Airport Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	isn	ness-Type Activities:											
Nursing Home Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Air	port										8	,
Hospital Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	N	rsing Home										s	1
Electric Utility Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	위	spital										8	1
Solid Waste Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Ele	ctric Utility										\$	1
Transportation Wastewater Water Other	Sol	id Waste	S	951,203.00		↔	2,918.00	↔	209,289.00			69	1,163,410.00
Wastewater Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	Ta	ınsportation										s	'
Water Other Proprietary Function Funds	Ma	ıstewater	8	674,326.79	\$ 327,331.54	€	1,504,370.67	8	860,491.00			8	3,366,520.00
20 Other 21 Proprietary Function Funds	Wa	iter	8	1,299,569.00		↔	1,287,954.00	⇔	496,514.00			69	3,084,037.00
21 Proprietary Function Funds	₽	ner										8	Ţ
	rop	orietary Function Funds	▓									↔	ı
22 Total Disbursements & Transfers (Ln 2 thru 21) \$	ota	I Disbursements & Transfers (Ln 2 thru 21)	↔	11,860,095.79	\$ 7,650,970.54	↔	4,087,208.67	\$	2,838,866.00	\$ 7,	7,268,841.00	↔	33,705,982.00

(A) Operating Expenses should include Personal Services, Operating Expenses, Supplies and Materials, and Equipment Rental.

(B) Capital Improvements should include acquisition of real property or acquisition, construction, or extension of any improvements on real property.

(C) Other Capital Outlay should include other items to be inventoried (i.e. equipment, vehicles, etc.).

(D) **Debt Service** should include Bond Principal and Interest Payments, Payments to Retirement Interest-Free Loans from NDA (Airports) and other debt payments. (E) **Other** should include Judgments, Transfers of Surplus Fees, and Proprietary Function Funds if a separate budget is filed.

Page 6

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

2017-2018 SUMMARY OF PROPRIETARY FUNCTION FUNDS

NOTE: COMPLETE THIS PAGE ONLY IF A SEPARATE PROPRIETARY FUNCTION FUND BUDGET IS FILED WITH THE CLERK OF THE MUNICIPALITY.

THIS SPACE FOR USE OF PROPRIETARY FUNCTION FUNDS ONLY

Cash Reserve	1	1	ī	ı	ľ	1	I	1	Т	1	ī	ı	1	1	
	₩	₩	₩	₩	€	φ.	₩	φ.	₩	↔	↔	₩	₩		
Total Budget of Disbursements														ı	(Forward to Page 3, Line 21)
														₩	 Fo
Total Budget of Receipts														+	(Forward to Page 2, Line 23)
														1	e 4)
Beginning Balance															(Forward to Page 2, Line 4)
	1			l	 		 		 	 			 	ω 	
Funds (List)														TOTAL	

NOTE: State Statute Section 13-504 requires a uniform summary of the proposed budget statement including each proprietary function fund included in a separate proprietary budget statement prepared pursuant to the Municipal Proprietary Function Act. Proprietary function shall utility, a gas supply, transmission, or distribution utility, an integrated solid waste management collection, disposal, or handling utility, or a mean a water supply or distribution utility, a waste-water collection or treatment utility, an electric generation, transmission, or distribution hospital or a nursing home owned by a municipality.

Page 7

CORRESPONDENCE INFORMATION

ENTITY OFFICIAL ADDRESS

If no official address, please provide address where correspondence should be sent

City of York	P.O. Box 276	P CODE York 68467	402-363-2600	www.cityofyork.net	CLERK/TREASURER/SUPERINTENDENT/OTHER	C. Jean Thiele	City Clerk	402-363-2600	1
NAME	ADDRESS	CITY & ZIP CODE	TELEPHONE	WEBSITE	BOARD CHAIRPERSON	Barry Redfern	Chairperson	402-363-2600	
						NAME	TITLE /FIRM NAME	TELEPHONE	ENAMI ADDRESS

For Questions on this form, who should we contact (please V one): Contact will be via email if supplied.

Preparer

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

2017-2018 LID SUPPORTING SCHEDULE

Calculation of Restricted F	und	S		-114	
Total Personal and Real Property Tax Requirements			(1)	_\$_	1,012,020.28
Motor Vehicle Pro-Rate			(2)	\$	150,000.00
In-Lieu of Tax Payments			(3)	\$	30,000.00
Prior Year Budgeted Capital Improvements that were excluded from Restricted	d Fur	ids.			*
Prior Year Capital Improvements Excluded from Re-stricted Funds (From 2016-2017 Lid Support, Line (17)) LESS: Amount Spent During 2016-2017 LESS: Amount Expected to be Spent in Future Budget Years Amount to be included as Restricted Funds (Cannot Be A Negative Number) Motor Vehicle Tax Local Option Sales Tax Transfers of Surplus Fees Highway Allocation and Incentives MIRF Motor Vehicle Fee Municipal Equalization Fund	\$ \$	773,200.00 236,016.00 537,184.00	(4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)	\$ \$ \$	250,000.00 4,490,000.00 - 912,392.00 - 65,000.00
Insurance Premium Tax			(15)	\$	_
Nameplate Capacity Tax			(15a)	\$	
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS (A)			(16)	\$	6,909,412.28
Lid Exceptions					
Capital Improvements (Real Property and Improvements on Real Property) LESS: Amount of prior year capital improvements that were excluded from previous lid calculations but were not spent and now budgeted this fiscal year (cannot exclude same capital improvements from	\$	577,184.00	(17)		
more than one lid calculation.)	\$	537,184.00	(18)		
Agrees to Line (6). Allowable Capital Improvements	Φ	337, 104.00	(19)	\$	40,000.00
Bonded Indebtedness			(20)		1,033,149.00
Public Facilities Construction Projects (Statutes 72-2301 to 72-2308)			(21)		······································
Interlocal Agreements/Joint Public Agency Agreements					1,320,237.00
Public Safety Communication Project (Statute 86-416)				-	
Payments to Retire Interest-Free Loans from the Department of Aeronautics (Public Airports Only)					
Judgments					
Refund of Property Taxes to Taxpayers					
Repairs to Infrastructure Damaged by a Natural Disaster					
TOTAL LID EXCEPTIONS (B)			(28)	\$	2,393,386.00
TOTAL DESTRICTED FUNDS	Г			-	
TOTAL RESTRICTED FUNDS For Lid Computation (To Line 9 of the Lid Computation Form) To Calculate: Total Restricted Funds (A)-Line 16 MINUS Total Lid Exceptions (B)-Line 28				\$	4,516,026.28

Total Restricted Funds for Lid Computation \underline{cannot} be less than zero. See Instruction Manual on completing the LC-3 Supporting Schedule.

City or Village of YORK

YORK County

COMPUTATION OF LIMIT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2017-20	18
PRIOR YEAR RESTRICTED FUNDS AUTHORITY OPTION 1 OR OPTI	ON 2
OPTION 1	
2016-2017 Restricted Funds Authority (Base Amount) = Line (8) from last year's LC-3 Form	6,036,655.39 Option 1 - (1)
OPTION 2 - Only use if a vote was taken at a townhall meeting to exceed Lid for on	e year
Line (1) of 2016-2017 Lid Computation Form Option 2 - (A)	-
Allowable Percent Increase Less Vote Taken (From 2016-2017 Lid Computation Form Line (6) - Line (5)) Option 2 - (B)	_%
Dollar Amount of Allowable Increase Excluding the vote taken Line (A) X Line (B) Option 2 - (C)	-
Calculated 2016-2017 Restricted Funds Authority (Base Amount) = Line (A) Plus Line (C)	Option 2 - (1)
ALLOWABLE INCREASES	
1 BASE LIMITATION PERCENT INCREASE (2.5%) 2.50	_%
2 ALLOWABLE GROWTH PER THE ASSESSOR MINUS 2.5% (3)	_%
6,007,890.00 / 530,726,698.00 = 1.13 % 2017 Growth 2016 Valuation Multiply times 100 To get %	
3 ADDITIONAL ONE PERCENT COUNCIL/BOARD APPROVED INCREASE - (4)	_%
# of Board Members voting "Yes" for Increase Total # of Members in Governing Body Total # of Members in Governing Body Governing Body # 0.00	
ATTACH A COPY OF THE BOARD MINUTES APPROVING THE INCREASE.	
4 SPECIAL ELECTION/TOWNHALL MEETING - VOTER APPROVED % INCREASE (5)	_%

Please Attach Ballot Sample and Election Results OR Record of Action From Townhall Meeting

City or Village of YORK IN YORK County

TOTAL ALLOWABLE PERCENT INCREASE = Line (2) + Line (3) + Line (4) + Line (5)	(6)
Allowable Dollar Amount of Increase to Restricted Funds = Line (1) x Line (6)	150,916.38
Total Restricted Funds Authority = Line (1) + Line (7)	6,187,571.77
Less: Restricted Funds from Lid Supporting Schedule	4,516,026.28
Total Unused Restricted Funds Authority = Line (8) - Line (9)	1,671,545.49
LINE (10) MUST BE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO ZERO OR	
YOU ARE IN VIOLATION OF THE LID LAW.	

THE AMOUNT OF UNUSED RESTRICTED FUNDS AUTHORITY ON LINE (10) MUST BE PUBLISHED IN THE NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING.

Municipality Levy Limit Form

City or Village of YORK in YORK County

	Personal and	Judgments (Not Paid	Pre-Existing Lease -	*	Interest Free	Tax Request Subject to Levy Limit		Calculated Levy (Column H)
Political Subdivision	Real Property Tax Request (Column A)	by Liability Insurance) (Column B)	Purchase Contracts-7/98 (Column C)	Bonded Indebtedness (Column D)	Financing (Public Airports) (Column E)	(Column A) MINUS (Column B, C, D, E)]	Valuation (Column G)	[(Column F) DIVIDED BY (Column G) MULTIPLIED BY 100]
City/Village -	1,012,020.28					1,012,020.28	531,288,863	0.190484
Others subject to allocation-								
						-		1
						1		1
						1		1
						-		
Off-Street Parking District						1		
Calculated Levy for Off-Street Parking District = (Column F) DIVIDED BY (Column G) MULTIPLIED BY 100 MULTIPLIED BY (Column G) DIVIDED BY (Column G {City/Village Line})	'arking District = (City/Village Line})	Column F) DIVI	DED BY (Colum	n G) MULTIPLI	ED BY 100 MUL'	TIPLIED BY (Colum	n G)	T
NOTE:						Total Calculated Levy	ated Levy	0.190484
Municipality Levy Limit is 45 cents plus 5 cents for interlocal agreements. (77-3442)	ents plus 5 cents f	for interlocal agr	eements. (77-3-	442)		[Total of (Column H)]	lumn H)]	(Box 1)
Total Calculated Levy can ONLY be greater than 45 cents if	LY be greater tha		there is Interlocal Agreements.	greements.	Tax Request	Tax Request to Support Interlocal Agreements	Agreements	
The Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements should be the	cal Agreements		maximum of 5 cents OR LESS.	its OR LESS.				(Box 2)
Others subject to allocation may include airport authorities, community redevelopment authorities, off-street parking districts, and transit authorities.	ay include airport listricts, and trans	authorities, com sit authorities.	ımunity redevelo	pment	Calculat [(Box 2) DIVID I	Calculated Levy for Interlocal Agreements [(Box 2) DIVIDED BY (Column G {City/Village Line}) MULTIPLIED BY 100]	al Agreements y/Village Line})	- (Box 3) 5 Cents or LESS
* Tax Request to Support Public Safety Communication Projects	Safety	(Box 5)			Calculated	Calculated Levy For Levy Limit Compliance [(Box 1) MINUS (Box 3)]	t Compliance)]	0.190484 (Box 4)
*Tax Request to Support Public Facilities Construction Projects (Box 6)	Facilities		1000		+ 000 4 4 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		; ;	In this confets communication provided The tox beat the common eters of produced indepted and Chate Chate 279

* State Statute Section 86-416 allows for a special tax to fund public safety communication projects. The tax has the same status as bonded indebtedness. State Statute 72-2301 through 72-2308 allows bonds to be issued for Public Facilities Construction Projects. Amounts should be included in Bonded Indebtedness above. Please indicate the amount specifically used for the communication project in Box 5 and the Construction Projects in Box 6. Board minutes documenting the approval of the taxes must be included.

Levy Limit Form - Page 11

City or Village of YORK

YORK County, Nebraska

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING AND BUDGET SUMMARY

P.M., at Municipal Building for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of taxpayers relating to the following proposed budget. The budget detail is available PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Sections 13-501 to 13-513, that the governing body will meet on the 7 day of September 2017, at 7:00 o'clock at the office of the Clerk during regular business hours.

huir	uac	S A.	1018	g a	161	4 110	า ır	1
Clerk/Secretary	\$ 33,705,982.00	\$ 42,423,961.00	\$ 51,231,264.00	\$ 9,616,310.34	\$ 60,847,574.34	\$ 1,012,020.28	\$ 1,671,545.49	
	2015-2016 Actual Disbursements & Transfers	2016-2017 Actual/Estimated Disbursements & Transfers	2017-2018 Proposed Budget of Disbursements & Transfers	2017-2018 Necessary Cash Reserve	2017-2018 Total Resources Available	Total 2017-2018 Personal & Real Property Tax Requirement	Unused Budget Authority Created For Next Year	
	Clerk/Secretary in the control of th	φ.	မ မ	တ တ တ	တ တ တ တ	မာ မာ မာ မာ မာ	w w w w w w	w w w w w w w

1,012,020.28 S Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Non-Bond Purposes Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Bonds Breakdown of Property Tax:

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Section 77-1601.02, that the governing body will meet on the 7 day of September 2017, at 7:00 o'clock P.M. at NOTICE OF SPECIAL HEARING TO SET FINAL TAX REQUEST

Municipal Building for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or

tax request at a different amount than the prior	\$ 936,628.55	0.190484	ion) 0.176294	\$ 1,012,020.28	0.190484	
observations of taxpayers relating to setting the final tax request at a different amount than the prior year tax request.	2016-2017 Property Tax Request	2016 Tax Rate	Property Tax Rate (2016-2017 Request/2017 Valuation)	2017-2018 Proposed Property Tax Request	Proposed 2017 Tax Rate	

			-
	s	936,628.55	-
		0.190484	
Valuation)		0.176294	
	s	1,012,020.28	
		0.190484	

Common Questions

How many days must the notice be published prior to the meeting?

Notice must be published 4 days prior to hearing date. State Statute 13-506 states "For purposes of such notice, the four calendar days shall include the day of publication but not the day of hearing.

2 My notice did not get printed, now what do I do?

If for some reason your notice does not get printed, you are still required to publish and hold another hearing. The 4 day rule still applies. If there is not time to publish and hold meeting prior to the September 20 deadline, your budget will be late and you need to submit as soon as possible.

3 The Board approved a budget different than what was published?

summary of the changes within 20 days after the date the budget is adopted. File your budget timely, and submit If the Board approves a budget at the meeting that is different than the published information, you must publish a publication of summary of changes once that has been published.

Found a calculation error in the budget after it was adopted, now what?

It has been less than 30 days since adoption of the budget

If the total amount budgeted changes by less than 1% and the property taxes do not increase, you can correct the forms and submit a new version to the Auditor, County Clerk. You are not required to hold a hearing or publish the change.

It has been more than 30 days since adoption of the budget:

You must follow the procedures of amending the budget that are found in Statute 13-511. This includes holding a hearing, publication and then filing the new forms with Auditor, and County Clerk.

5 The County Assessor changes the certified valuation after the budget and tax request has been adopted.

The change causes the levy to exceed the levy limit.

publication will depend on if it has been less than 30 days after adoption and if total amount budgeted changes by less The budget will need to be amended to reduce the property taxes so that the levy limit is not exceeded. Hearing and

The change causes the levy to be reduced

The County Board is responsible to set the levy based on the property tax request amount and the valuation, so a

REPORT OF JOINT PUBLIC AGENCY AND INTERLOCAL AGREEMENTS

REPORTING PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

City or Village of YORK

YORK

SUBDIVISION N	IAME	COUNTY	
Parties to Agreement (Column 1)	Agreement Period (Column 2)	Description (Column 3)	ount Used as Lid Exemption (Column 4)
York County	Continuous	Ambulance Services	
			\$ 1,195,237.00
York County	Continuous	York Area Solid Waste Agency (YASWA)	
			\$ -
York Public School District	Life of Sales Tax	LB357, 1/2% Sales Tax for Infrastructure	
			\$ 125,000.00
Law Enforcement Agencies in the following counties in Nebraska:	2017-2018	Rural Apprehension Program (RAP)	_
Nuckolls, Saline, Fillmore, Hamilton,			\$
,			
			e e
			 20.0
			÷

REPORT OF TRADE NAMES, CORPORATE NAMES, BUSINESS NAMES REPORTING PERIOD JULY 1, 2016 THROUGH JUNE 30, 2017

City or Village of YORK	YORK
SUBDIVISION NAME	COUNTY
List all Trade Names, Corporate Names and Business Names conducted business.	under which the political subdivision

CERTIFICATION OF TAXABLE VALUE AND VALUE ATTRIBUTABLE TO GROWTH

{format for all political subdivisions other than a) sanitary improvement districts in existence five years or less, and c) school districts}

TAX YEAR 2017

{certification required annually}

To: YORK CITY

TAXABLE VALUE LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

Subdivision Type	Value attributable to Growth	Total Taxable Value
Cities & Villages	\$6,007,890	\$531,288,863

"Value attributable to growth is determined pursuant to section 13-518 which includes real and personal property and annexation, if applicable.

1. Υοκ County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuation listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate taxable valuation for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 13-509 and § 13-518.

08/29/2017

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County $\int \mathcal{DMM} \mathcal{M} \mathcal{M}$ CC: County Clerk where district is headquartered, if different county, York County, NE County Note to Political Subdivision: A copy of the Certification of Value must be attached to the budget document.

TAX YEAR 2017 (certification required on or before August 20th of each year) TO City or Community Redevelopment Authority (CRA):

TIF BASE & EXCESS VALUE LOCATED IN THE CITY OF , LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

TIF BASE VALUE TIF EXCESS VALUE 849,210 8100,051
NAME of TIF PROJECT YORKREDEVL3LEVANDER

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuations listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate BASE VALUE and EXCESS VALUE for the Community Redevelopment/Tax Increment Financing Projects (TIF) for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2148, § 18-2149, and § 13-509.

S CHA

08/29/2017 (date)

(signature of county assessor)

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County County Treasurer, York County, NE County

TAX YEAR 2017

{certification required on or before August 20th of each year}

TIF BASE & EXCESS VALUE LOCATED IN THE CITY OF , LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

TIF BASE VALUE TIF EXCESS VALUE \$210,738
NAME of TIF PROJECT YORK BeavCrkProd

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuations listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate BASE VALUE and EXCESS VALUE for the Community Redevelopment/Tax Increment Financing Projects (TIF) for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2148, § 18-2149, and § 13-509.

08/29/2017 (date)

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County County Treasurer, York County, NE County

TAX YEAR 2017
{certification required on or before August 20th of each year}

TIF BASE & EXCESS VALUE LOCATED IN THE CITY OF , LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

	IIF EXCESS VALUE	\$9,459,502
TILLYNDOADIT	בו מעמר יארטב	\$416,435
NAME of TIF PROJECT	CRA YORK	

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuations listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate BASE VALUE and EXCESS VALUE for the Community Redevelopment/Tax Increment Financing Projects (TIF) for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2148, § 18-2149, and § 13-509.

08/29/2017 (date)

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County

County Treasurer, York County, NE County

TAX YEAR 2017 {certification required on or before August 20th of each year}

TIF BASE & EXCESS VALUE LOCATED IN THE CITY OF , LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

	TIF BASE VALUE TIF EXCESS VALUE	\$77,960 \$1,691,862
NAME of TIF PROJECT	CRA YORK	

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuations listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate BASE VALUE and EXCESS VALUE for the Community Redevelopment/Tax Increment Financing Projects (TIF) for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2148, § 18-2149, and § 13-509.

(date)

08/29/2017

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County County Treasurer, York County, NE County

TAX YEAR 2017

{certification required on or before August 20th of each year}

TIF BASE & EXCESS VALUE LOCATED IN THE CITY OF , LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

TIF EXCESS VALUE \$521,717
TIF BASE VALUE
NAME of TIF PROJECT CRA YORK

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuations listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate BASE VALUE and EXCESS VALUE for the Community Redevelopment/Tax Increment Financing Projects (TIF) for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 18-2148, § 18-2149, and § 13-509.

08/29/2017

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County County Treasurer, York County, NE County

CERTIFICATION OF TAXABLE VALUE AND VALUE ATTRIBUTABLE TO GROWTH

{format for all political subdivisions other than a) sanitary improvement districts in existence five years or less, and c) school districts}

TAX YEAR 2017

{certification required annually}

TAXABLE VALUE LOCATED IN THE COUNTY OF YORK COUNTY, NE

To: CO AMBULANCE

lame of Political Subdivision	Subdivision Type	Value attributable to Growth	Total Taxable Value	
JOUN I Y AMBULANCE GENERAL	Ambulance	\$9,466,824	\$2,453,407,522	

"Value attributable to growth is determined pursuant to section 13-518 which includes real and personal property and annexation, if applicable.

1, York County, NE County Assessor, hereby certify that the valuation listed herein is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the true and accurate taxable valuation for the current year, pursuant to Neb. Rev. Stat. § 13-509 and § 13-518.

Amended

(signature of county assessor)

08/29/2017

CC: County Clerk, York County, NE County

CC: County Clerk where district is headquartered, if different county, York County, NE County Note to Political Subdivision: A copy of the Certification of Value must be attached to the budget document.

REGULAR MEETING CITY COUNCIL, YORK, NEBRASKA SEPTEMBER 7, 2017

A meeting of the Mayor and City Council of the City of York, Nebraska, was convened in open and public session at 7:00 o'clock p.m. in the Council Chambers.

The Mayor announced that the Open Meetings Act is posted on the East wall of the Council Chambers.

Present were: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Absent: Hoffman and Wagner. Also present were the City Administrator, City Clerk, City Attorney and Director of Public Works.

Notice of this meeting was given in advance thereof by publication in the York News Times on September 2, 2017, the City's designated method for giving notice, a copy of the proof of publication being attached to these Minutes. Notice of this meeting was given to the Mayor and all members of the City Council and a copy of their acknowledgment and receipt of notice and the agenda is attached to these Minutes. Availability of the agenda was communicated in the advance notice and in the notice to the Mayor and City Council of this meeting. All proceedings hereafter shown were taken while the convened meeting was open to the attendance of the public.

MINUTES

Councilmember Wolfe moved and Councilmember Hubbard seconded that the Minutes of the August 17,, meeting be approved

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

CLAIMS OF ELECTED OFFICIALS

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Wolfe seconded that that claim of Ron Mogul for Mogul's Transmissions, Inc. in the amount of \$1,952.87 be approved and paid.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Councilmember Mogul declared a Conflict of Interest inasmuch as he is an owner of Mogul's Transmissions, Inc. and abstained from voting. Motion Carried.

CLAIMS

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Wolfe seconded that the claims for the period August 18, 2017 through September 7, 2017 be approved and paid.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

CITY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT

The City Administrator reported he is moving forward with the hiring of a Police Chief – that he should have the drug test results tomorrow and would like the council to ratify the appointment at their September 21st meeting.

OPEN FORUM

The Mayor announced that anyone wishing to address the Council could do so at this time but that no action could be taken by the Council on any issue not on the agenda.

Margaret Brink addressed the Council regarding the family aquatic center pool – she would like to see the large slide professional repaired and the turtle slide replaced. She advised that she believes the rock surface of the

parking lot at the ballfield complex is "environmentally friendly" and the lot should not be paved at this time. She believes the Minck's Park restroom should be a high priority. She asked where the leadership is regarding the comp plan, housing study, hometown America study and the downtown revitalization plan. The Mayor gave an update on the comp plan.

JoAnne Kissel and Karen Nalow of Clark Enersen Partners gave a presentation regarding the Downtown Revitalization Plan addressing the Vicinity Map, Brand Identity, Signage, Economic Revitalization, Streetscape/Public Spaces, Alleys and Wall Street, Housing, Facades, Traffic & Streets, They addressed the Catalyst Project being the Courthouse Lawn and Intersection Nodes at a projected cost of \$544,887.00.

PUBLIC HEARINGS

The Mayor announced that this was the time and place set for a public hearing on an application to the Department of Economic Development for a Community Development block Grant in the amount of \$30,000 to implement a Comprehensive Development Program, Rian Harkins of SENDD addressed the Council advising that this grant is for the low to moderate income persons in a consensus tract area study. This grant is for Phase I.

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Hubbard seconded to approve said application.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

The Mayor announced that this was the time and place set for a public hearing on an application to the Department of Economic Development for a Community Development Block Grant in the amount of \$350,000 to implement a Comprehensive Development Program which will benefit low to moderate income persons -\$292,000 will be used for undertaking a single family housing infill and rehabilitation program - \$30,000 will be used for housing management activities; \$8,000 will be used for construction management and \$20,000 will be available for project administrative costs – the city will provide up to \$87,500 from operating funds as matching funds for this project. Rian Harkins of SENDD outlined the grant to the council.

Following discussion, Councilmember Hubbard moved and Councilmember Saathoff seconded to close the public hearing.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

Councilmember Mogul moved and Councilmember Saathoff seconded to approve said application.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried

APPROVE 2017-2018 BUDGET

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Saathoff seconded to approve the 2017-18 budget.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried

AMEND PRELIMINARY PROPERTY TAX RATE CERTIFIED BY COUNTY CLERK

Councilmember Mogul moved and Councilmember Pieper seconded that the following resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-18

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL of the City of York, Nebraska:

That the City of York, Nebraska, has determined the necessity to amend the preliminary property tax rate as certified by the York County Clerk.

That the Mayor and City Council have published notice of a public hearing called for the purpose of receiving testimony on such proposed amendment as provided for in Section 55 of L.B. 693 of the 94th Legislative Second Session.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mayor and City Council of the City of York, Nebraska, do hereby determine the necessity to amend the preliminary property tax rate, the amended rate to be determined after the budget documents are prepared.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

SET 2017-18 PROPERTY TAX REQUEST

Councilmember Hubbard moved and Councilmember Saathoff seconded that the following Resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-19

WHEREAS, Nebraska Revised Statute 77-1601.02 provides that the property tax request for the prior year shall be the property tax request for the current year for the purpose of the levy set by the County Board of Equalization unless the Governing Body of the City of York passes by a majority vote a resolution or ordinance setting the tax request at a different amount; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as required by law to hear and consider comments concerning the property tax request; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the City of York that the property tax request for the current year be a different amount than the property tax request for the prior year. .

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governing Body of the City of York, by a majority vote, resolves that:

- 1) The 2017-2018 property tax request be set at 0.190484
- 2) A copy of this Resolution be certified and forwarded to the County Clerk on or before September 20, 2017

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

ANNUAL APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE

ORDINANCE NO. 2175

AN ORDINANCE TO ADOPT THE BUDGET STATEMENT TO BE TERMED THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BILL; TO APPROPRIATE SUMS FOR NECESSARY EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES AND TO PROVIDE FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

Councilmember Saathoff moved and Councilmember Mogul seconded that the Statutory Rule requiring reading on three different days of Ordinance No. 2175 be suspended.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. The motion was adopted by a three-fourths vote of the Council and the Statutory Rule suspended for consideration of said Ordinance on its second and third reading.

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Hubbard seconded that Ordinance No. 2175 be passed and adopted.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Ordinance No. 2175 was declared adopted.

ADOPT PAY RANGE SCHEDULE

ORDINANCE NO.2176

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OFYORK, NEBRASKA, AMENDING A PORTION OF SECTION 2, CHAPTER 2, ADMINISTRATION OF THE YORK MUNICIPAL CODE; REPEAL OF ALL ORDINANCES IN CONFLICT HEREWITH AND PROVIDING FOR THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF SAID ORDINANCE.

Councilmember Saathoff moved and Councilmember Mogul seconded that the Statutory Rule requiring reading on three different days of Ordinance No.2176 be suspended.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. The motion was adopted by a three-fourths vote of the Council and the Statutory Rule suspended for consideration of said Ordinance on its second and third reading.

Councilmember Mogul moved and Councilmember Hubbard seconded that Ordinance No.2176 be passed and adopted.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Ordinance No. 2176 was declared adopted.

FIX JOB CLASSIFICATIONS, PAY GRADES AND SET MAXIUMUM WAGES LEVELS AT STEP 7

Councilmember Redfern moved and Councilmember Wolfe seconded that the following Resolution be adopted:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-20

BE IT RESOLVED that the Mayor and City Council of the City of York, Nebraska, hereby fix and prescribe job classifications, pay grades and set maximum wage levels at step 7 of the Pay Range Schedule to become effective on September 18, 2017, pursuant to authority granted in Ordinance No. 2176 of the City of York. BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the 2017-2018 Budget include funds required to defray these salary adjustments.

ac	ijustinents.	Pay		Pa	y
		ade		Title Gr	ade
	Account Clerk	34.5		Landfill Operator	36.0
*	Airport Operations Manager	44.0	*	Library Director	45.5
	Airport Attendant	36.0	*	Librarian	37.0
*	Asset Manager/Project Manager	43.0		Library Assistant I	27.0
	Assistant City Clerk/Treasurer	37.0		Library Assistant II	32.0
	Ballfield Complex Coordinator	35.5		Library Assistant III	34.0
	Ballfield Complex Main. Supervisor	36.0		Maintenance Worker I	34.0
	Building Inspector	43.5		Maintenance Worker II	35.0
*	City Administrator	60.0		Maintenance Worker III	36.5
*	City Attorney	46.0			
*	City Clerk	46.0		Plant Operator I – Wastewater	33.0
*	City Treasurer	46.0		Plant Operator II – Wastewater	37.0
	Clerk Typist I	27.0		Plant Operator III – Wastewater	40.0
	Clerk Typist II	29.0		Plant Superintendent – Wastewater	
*	Convention Center Director	45.0	*	Police Chief	51.0
	Convention Center Coordinator	31.0		Police Lieutenant	P-3
	Custodian Supervisor	36.0		Police Sergeant	P-2
	Custodian I	29.0		Police Officer	P-1
	Custodian II	33.0	*	Parks & Recreation Director	45.5
	Dispatcher	34.0	*	Public Works Director	52.5
	Dispatcher, Chief	37.0	*	Public Works Superintendent	44.0
	Equipment Mechanic	37.5	*	Recreation Coordinator	35.5
*	Fire Chief	51.0		Secretary I	32.5

	Fire Captain	F-4		Secretary II	34.0
	Fire Medic I	F-1		Solid Waste Receiving Center Supt	41.5
	Fire Medic II	F-2		Support Services Officer	31.5
	Fire Medic IV	F-3		System Operator I – Water	36.0
*	Fire Training & Safety Officer	47.0		System Operator II – Water	39.0
	Foreman I	39.0		Utilities Account Clerk	35.0
	Foreman II	41.5	*	Utilities Director	48.0
	Laborer	31.5			10.0

^{(*}denotes exempt employee)

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper. Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

APPROVE LEASE WITH THE NEBRASKA STATE PATROL

Councilmember Mogul moved and Councilmember Hoffman seconded that the Council approve a lease agreement with the Nebraska State Patrol for office space at the York Municipal Airport for the sum of \$125.00 month.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper. Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Hoffman and Wagner. Motion Carried.

FIRST READING OF ORDINANCES

Ordinance No. 2177 – amending water rates came on for first reading. The Director of Public Works advised that the increase is based on the 2015 Cost of Services Study and the increase is 3%.

Ordinance No. 2178 – amending sewer rates came on for first reading. The Director of Public Works advised that the increase will be $9\frac{1}{2}\%$.

Ordinance No. 2179 – amending landfill rates came on for first reading. The Director of Public Works advised that the increase will be 5%.

The Director of Public Works advised that taking into account the above Increases, it will cost the average person \$6.09/month

ACQUISTION OF REAL ESTATE

Ordinance No. 2180 will be addressed at the September 21, 2017 meeting.

MAYOR'S REPORT

The Mayor reported that he, the City Administrator and Director of Public Works are working on a list of property owned by the City that may be sold and placed back on the tax rolls. He also advised that the Examining Board of Plumbers and Mechanical Contractors will be meeting with himself, the City Administrator and Director of Public Works to discuss copper pipes in the City.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business to come before the Council, the Mayor adjourned the meeting, the time being 8:10 o'clock p.m.

C. Jean Thicle, City Clerk

Orval J. Stahr, Mayor

AFFIDAVIT OF PUBLICATION

THE STATE OF NEBRASKA YORK COUNTY

York News-Times

CITY OF YORK PO BOX 276 YORK NE 68467

REFERENCE:

20005680 20481939

Notice Of Budget hearing and Budget Summary

Garrett Schwarz being first duly sworn on his/her oath, deposes and says that he/she is the Ad Manager of the York York News-Times, a newspaper printed and published at York, in York County, Nebraska, and of general circulation in York County, Nebraska, and as such has charge of the records and files of the York York News-Times, and affiant knows of his/her own personal knowledge that said newspaper has a bona fide circulation of more than 500 copies of each issue, has been published at York, Nebraska, for more than 52 weeks successively prior to the first publication of the annexed printed notice, and is a legal newspaper under the statutes of the State of

Subscribed in my presence and sworn to before me this 30 th day of August, 2017.

PUBLISHED ON: 08/31/17

TOTAL COST: 234.50

Budget Summary

AD SPACE: Notice Of Budget hearing and

My commission expires

Notary Public, York County, Nebraska

GENERAL NOTARY - State of Nepraska TAMMI J EIKENHORST

My Comm. Exp. March 18, 2020

NOTICE OF BUDGET HEARING AND BUDGET SUMMARY

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Section's 13-501 to 13-513, that the governing body will meet on the 7 day of September 2017, at 7 00 or block P.M., at Municipal Building for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or observations of faxagayes relating to the following proposed budget. The budget detail is available at the office of the Clerk during regular business hours.

//		Clerk/Secretary
2015-2016 Actual Disbursements & Transfers	S	33.705.982.00
2016-2017 Actual/Estimated Discursements & Transfers	S	42,423,961.00
2017-2018 Proposed Budget of Disbursements & Transfers	s	51,231,264,00
2017-2018 Necessary Cash Reserve	S	9.613.310.34
2017-2018 Total Resources Available	S	60.847.574.34
Total 2017-2018 Personal & Real Property Tax Requirement	5	1.012.020.28
Unused Budget Authority Created For Next Year	s	1,571,545,49

Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Non-Bond Purposes Personal and Real Property Tax Required for Bonds S

NOTICE OF SPECIAL HEARING TO SET FINAL TAX REQUEST

PUBLIC NOTICE is hereby given, in compliance with the provisions of State Statute Section 77-1501.02, that the governing body will meet on the 7 day of September 2017, at 7.00 octook P.M., at Municipal Building for the purpose of hearing support, opposition, criticism, suggestions or despervations of taxayers relating to setting the final tax request at a different amount than the pror year tax request.

2016-2017 Property Tax Request	\$ 936,628,55
2016 Tax Rate	0,190484
Property Tax Rate (2016-2017 Recuest/2017 Valuation)	0.176294
2017-2018 Proposed Property Tax Request	3 1,012,020,28
Proposed 2017 Tax Rate	0.190484

ORDINANCE NO. 2175

AN ORDINANCE TO ADOPT THE BUDGET STATEMENT TO BE TERMED THE ANNUAL APPROPRIATION BILL; TO APPROPRIATE SUMS FOR NECESSARY EXPENSES AND LIABILITIES TO PROVIDE FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF YORK, NEBRASKA:

Section 1. That the All-Purpose Levy is hereby adopted.

Section 2. That after complying with all procedures required by law, the budget presented and set forth in the budget statement is hereby approved as the Annual Appropriation Bill for the fiscal year beginning October 1, 2017 through September 30, 2018. All sums of money contained in the budget statement are hereby appropriated for the necessary expenses and liabilities of the City of York, Nebraska. A copy of the budget document shall be forwarded as provided by law to the Auditor of Public Accounts, State Capitol, Lincoln, Nebraska, and to the County Clerk of York County, Nebraska, for use by the levying authority.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect and be in full force from and after its passage, approval and publication as required by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 7th of September, 2017.

Orval J. Stahr, Mayor

ATTEST:

C. Jean Thiele, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-19

WHEREAS, Nebraska Revised Statute 77-1601.02 provides that the property tax request for the prior year shall be the property tax request for the current year for the purpose of the levy set by the County Board of Equalization unless the Governing Body of the City of York passes by a majority vote a resolution or ordinance setting the tax request at a different amount; and

WHEREAS, a public hearing was held as required by law to hear and consider comments concerning the property tax request; and

WHEREAS, it is in the best interest of the City of York that the property tax request for the current year be a different amount than the property tax request for the prior year. .

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governing Body of the City of York, by a majority vote, resolves that:

- 1) The 2017-2018 property tax request be set at 0.190484
- 2) A copy of this Resolution be certified and forwarded to the County Clerk on or before September 20, 2017

Dates this 7th day of September, 2017.

Orval J. Stahr, Mayor

C Vice

ATTEST:

Considerate Malanta and Constitution

Councilmember Hubbard moved and Councilmember Saathoff seconded that Resolution No.2017 - 19 be approved.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Wagner and Hoffman. Motion Carried.

CERTIFICATE

I, C. Jean Thiele, the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of York, Nebraska, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution No 2017-19 is a true, accurate and correct copy of said Resolution, as the same appears of record, said Resolution having been adopted by the City Council at their September 7, 2017 meeting.

C. Jean Thiele, City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-18

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL of the City of York, Nebraska:

That the City of York, Nebraska, has determined the necessity to amend the preliminary property tax rate as certified by the York County Clerk.

That the Mayor and City Council have published notice of a public hearing called for the purpose of receiving testimony on such proposed amendment as provided for in Section 55 of L.B. 693 of the 94th Legislative Second Session.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Mayor and City Council of the City of York, Nebraska, do hereby determine the necessity to amend the preliminary property tax rate, the amended rate to be determined after the budget documents are prepared.

Dated this 7th day of September, 2017

Orval J. Stahr, Mayor

ATTEST:

C. Jean Thiele, City Clerk

Councilmember Mogul moved and Councilmember Pioeper seconded that Resolution No 2017-18 be approved.

Roll Call Vote: Ayes: Pieper, Wolfe, Hubbard, Saathoff, Mogul and Redfern. Nays: None. Absent & Not Voting: Wagner & Hoffman. Motion Carried.

CERTIFICATE

I, C. Jean Thiele, the duly appointed City Clerk of the City of York, Nebraska, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing Resolution No. 2017-18 is a true, accurate and correct copy of said Resolution, as the same appears of record, said Resolution having been adopted by the City Council at their September 7, 2017 meeting.

C. Jean Thiele, City Clerk